NASA-TM-77359 19840008738

NASA TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

NASA TM-77359

DEVELOPMENT OF A SYSTEMS THEORETICAL PROCEDURE FOR THE EVALUATION OF THE WORK ORGANIZATION OF THE COCKPIT CREW

OF A CIVIL TRANSPORT AIRPLANE

M. Fricke and C. Vees

Translation of: "Entwicklung einer systemtheoretischen Vorgehens-weise zur Beurteilung der Arbeitsorganisation der Cockpit-Besatzung von zivilen Transportflugzeugen" Technische Universitaet, Berlin, Institut fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, Berlin (W. Germany), Final Report, May 1983, pp. 1-145.

MOV 2 8 1293

L'ANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER LIBRARY, MAGA HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20546 SEPTEMBER 1983



| 1. Report No. NASA TM-77359 | 2. Government A | Accession No. | 3. Recipient's Catalog No. | | |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 4. Title and Subtitle | | | 5. Report Date | . 1 | |
| DEVELOPMENT OF A SYSTEMS THEORETICAL | | | Sept | ember 1983 | |
| PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF WORK ORGAN | | | 6. Performing Orgo | nization Code | |
| 7. Author(1) | | • | 8. Parlaming Orga | nization Report No. | |
| M. Fricke and C. Vees | · . | • | 10. Kork Unit No. | | |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and | | 11. Contract or Gran | 1 | | |
| Leo Kanner Assoc., Redwood City, CA94063 | | | NASW-354] | | |
| : | · | • | Translati | on | |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address National Aeronautics & Space Admin. | | | | | |
| Washington, D.C. 205 | 46 | · | 14. Sponsoring Agen | | |
| 15. Supplementary Notes Translation of: "Entwicklung einer system- theoretischen. Vorgehensweise zur Beurteilung der Arbeits- organisation der Cockpit-Besatzung von zivilen Transport- flugzeugen" Technische Universitaet, Berlin, Institut fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, Berlin (W. Germany), Final Report, May 1983, pp. 1-145. | | | | | |
| For an optimum design of the man-machine interface with aircraft, a description of the interaction and work organization of the cockpit crew is needed. The goal of the project is to develop a system-theoretica procedure to permit an evaluation of the work organization of pilots while structuring the work process. To simulate sequences of pilot actions on the computer, statistical data is needed which can be obtained from tests on the flight simulator. Investigations of computer simulation and a discussion of their applicability for evaluating crew concepts is also provided. | | | | | |
| | • | • | • | | |
| . • | • | | • | : [| |
| • | | | • | | |
| 17. Key Words (Selected by Author(s)) 18. Distribution State | | | ement | | |
| | | | | 1 | |
| | Unclassified-Unlimited | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| • | : |] • | • | | |
| 19. Security Classif. (of this report) | 20. Security Class | ilf. (of this poge) | 21. No. of Pages | 22. | |
| Unclassified | | classified | _ | [. | |
| · | OHC | rassified | | | |

Summary

For an optimum design of the man-machine interface with aircraft, a description of the interaction and work organization of the cockpit crew is needed in addition to an analytical description of the operations of the pilots.

The work organization for pilots in civil transport aircraft is specified in crew-concepts which are generally developed empirically and checked.

The goal of the project is to develop a system-theoretical procedure to permit an evaluation of the work organization of pilots while structuring the work process.

The requirements of work organization are worked out which result from the influences on the cooperation of small work groups. The fundamental structures of present crew concepts are then compared to these requirements.

Besides the preparation of basic procedures to develop a method of evaluation, existing descriptive forms for illustrating action sequences and decision-making processes are checked for their applicability to the evaluation process. From this, a rule is developed for describing the work sequence in the cockpit.

To simulate sequences of pilot actions on the computer, statistical data is needed which can be obtained from tests on the flight simulator. Investigations of computer simulation and a discussion of their applicability for evaluating crew concepts is also provided.

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. Specification of Cooperation of Cockpit Crews Through Crew Concepts | 3 |
| 2.1 Influences on Cooperation Among Pilots | 4 |
| 2.1.1 Number of Pilots | 5 |
| 2.1.2 Work Organization | 6 |
| 2.1.3 Cooperation of Crew Members | 7 |
| 2.1.4 Composition of Working Groups | 7 |
| 2.2 Overview of the Structure of Present Crew Concepts | 8 |
| 3. Selection of Descriptive Forms | 12 |
| 3.1 Waiting Loop Model to Simulate Action Sequences in the Cockpit | 15 |
| 3.2 Simulation of Decision-Making Processes in the Cockpit | 17 |
| 4. Measurement Series on the Flight Simulator and Determination of a Data Base for Computer Simulation | 18 |
| 4.1 Expansions of the Flight Simulator and Measurement Facilities | 19 |
| 4.2 Test Conditions and Test Sequence | 21 |
| 4.3 Measured Results | 23 |
| 4.3.1 Adaptation of Model Distribution Functions and Parameter Identification | 25 |
| 4.3.2 Determination of the Evaluation Functions for the Decision Model | 28 |
| 4.4 Determination of Parameters for the Function of the Activity Sequence in the Cockpit | 3.0 |
| 5. Simulation of the Work Process on the Computer | 31 |
| 5.1 Requirements of the Computer Simulation | 31 |
| 5.2 Program Overview | 32 |
| 5.2.1 Simulation Program | 33 |

| | | Page |
|-----------------------------|------------|------|
| 5.2.2 Evaluation Programs | | 36 |
| 5.3 Results of the Computer | Simulation | 37 |
| 6. Summary and Outlook | | 39 |
| References | | 46 |
| Figures | | 50 |
| Tables | | |
| Programs | | |

DEVELOPMENT OF A SYSTEMS THEORETICAL PROCEDURE FOR THE EVAL-UATION OF THE WORK ORGANIZATION OF THE COCKPIT CREW OF A CIVIL TRANSPORT AIRPLANE

M. Fricke and C. Vees

Prof. M. Fricke, Ph.D. and C. Vees, Institut fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, Technische Universitaet Berlin. May 1983

1. Introduction

/1*

In addition to the work division between man and machine, the workspace and work process structure are important considerations in the design of a man-machine system. If several operators are included in the work process, then organizational guidelines are usually specified to support a smooth, safe and effective flow of work. For instance, in the area of civil aviation, the tasks of a cockpit crew are specified by so-called crew concepts. They contain the allocations of tasks and responsibilities and guidelines for communication within the crew and specifications for individual action-sequences (procedures).

With the design of new aircraft cockpits and the incorporation of new cockpit systems, the work division between pilot and aircraft is generally changed, so that a change in the work processes and thus in the crew concepts become necessary.

The coming aircraft generation will be distinguished by far-reaching changes and expansions of cockpit systems /13, 37, 48/. The increasing requirements of economy, flight-control accuracy and aircraft safety will be met in the cockpit area through digitalization of systems, increased use of on-board computers and a reduction in the cockpit crew /2, 4, 5, 12, 28, 43, 49/. In this case, new technologies will come into use, especially in the area of display-control elements /37, 39, 48/. The technical and operational changes will affect and activity or task-range of the pilots.

Besides their new role as system manager, the pilots will be assigned additional tasks if the crew size is reduced.

Thus the division of tasks and responsibilities within the crew will have to be re-designed.

Thus, a method of evaluation is needed which will permit a check during the aircraft development stage, of the proposed cockpit design and of desired procedures to determine the capabilities and safety of the selected work organization.

^{*}Numbers in the margin refer to pagination in the foreign text.

/3

The work organization of the cockpit crew of civil transport aircraft has been developed empirically. Checking of the capabilities and safety of the concepts was performed under the assumption of normative pilot behavior. Investigations of aircraft accidents have shown however, the concepts defined in this manner can still lead to strings of incorrect actions and to an overload of the pilot /25, 26, 47/.

The method of evaluation under development should check the work organization of cockpit crews of civil transport aircraft with regard to their capabilities and safety. In particular, time task-pileup and conflict situations should be recognized and the work load of the individual crew members should be determined. Furthermore, the safety limits of the crew concepts should be determined for non-normative pilot behavior.

The procedure for developing an evaluation method is presented in fig. 1. The method will first be evolved for a representative example and finally it will be applied in a larger framework for its applicability to existing crew concepts and validated. Selection of a crew concept and of a flight task for the example, is followed by a task analysis of the pilot actions to be performed in the example.

Development of the evaluation method is organized into two phases. First, the selection and testing of decision-making forms in order to present crew actions on the computer for the selected example. After its completion, the descriptive forms shall be used as a working means for the evaluation process in order allow a check of the action-sequences and events in the cockpit based on a Monte-Carlo simulation.

The descriptive forms shall be used to simulate action sequences and decision-making processes. Reference will be made to existing theorems for illustration of such activities, from which the theorems used for the evaluation method will be selected or worked

In order to check the capability and reliability of the selected theorems, a simulation of crew activities is performed on the computer. Statistical data on the reaction and manipulations times for the individual pilot tasks will be needed for this. This statistical data can be obtained from measurements on a flight simulator.

The tests on the flight simulator pertain to the flight task and crew concept selected for the example. They also serve for determination of the statistical data for a determination of the work sequences in the cockpit, which are to be compared with the computer-simulated work sequence.

Results are expected from this comparison which will lead to a modification and improvement of the selected descriptive forms.

In the second phase of the proposal, an evaluation method will be developed from the existing, descriptive theorem. This includes first the development of evaluation criteria, the potential conflict situations, overloads on individual crew members and recognition of danger situations. The descriptive forms to simulate the action sequences are predicated upon quantitative specification of evaluation criteria.

The computer simulation prepared in the first phase of the outline initially provides only for a description of activities inside the cockpit. But to view the entire process, the mutual interactions of crew members and of the flight control process must be taken into account. In order to be able in principle to account for all possible events during the flight for an evaluation of the work organization, a corresponding, extensive test program must be provided for the computer simulation.

Information is expected on the applicability of the method as an aid in the design of crew concepts and in the evaluation of the effects of non-normative pilot behavior on the work process.

2. 'Specification of Cooperation of Cockpit Crews Through Crew Concepts

An efficient and reliable execution of flight tasks is predicated on an effective work performance of the cockpit crew. The cooperation and capability of the crew is determined by the systems available in the cockpit, the level of automation, legal and operational specifications. In addition, the individual capability of pilots and the work organization in the cockpit will affect the work performance of the entire flight team (see fig. 2.1)/25, 38/.

By changing these parameters, an increase in the work performance and an increase in the safety of the entire system can be achieved.

Therefore an attempt was made to draw conclusions from accident investigations which would lead to actions for improving the capability and reliability of the crew. Furthermore, the potentials to improve cooperation with pilots were discussed /20, 26, 40/. It was found that possible solutions, like training, standardization, regulation and development of procedures do contribute to safe work and performance of the individual pilots, but have little effect on cooperation of pilots and on effectiveness of crew actions /25/. The individual work performance of the individual crew member contributes only to a slight extent to the performance of the entire team /22/. Therefore, a change in the task structure of the pilots and the development of precise, standardized crew-responsibility criteria is proposed /25/.

This led to the development of work organizations for the crew which are summarized into so-called crew concepts. Aspects to be taken into account in the development and revision of such concepts are presented below. Next, an overview of the basic structures of existing crew concepts is presented.

A service of the serv

From this, the considerations needed to evaluate crew concepts are worked out and the requirements of an evaluative method are specified.

2.1 Influences on Cooperation Among Pilots

A smooth cooperation of the pilots is a fundamental prerequisite for the safe completion of the mission, especially in operating phases having a high task-density. The increasing transport density, complicated flight safety regulations and noise-reducing approach and departure methods place high demands on the flight accuracy of the aircraft and thus on the capability of the cockpit crew. With the introduction of new navigation aids, like e.g. the MLS, curved and variable approach paths will further increase demands on the pilots.

The number of tasks to be performed by the pilots requires a precise coordination of their activities. This coordination must take place within the crew and between ground requirements and environmental events to harmonize with the work process in the cockpit. In order to assure the safety of the system, this coordination may not overwork the pilot, but must be clearly specified.

In /25/ reasons for an ineffective crew performance are given which lead to near-misses or accidents. These are primarily problems affecting the role and relations of the pilots, problems due to changing tasks, division of execution and responsibility for actions and the indifference of crew members to regulations. Thus, in the work organization of the cockpit crew, the work division, allocation of responsibility and basic rules of communication between pilots must be specified. The capability of the crew is greatly affected by this work organization.

In the development of work organizations the influences on this pilot cooperation and on the crew capability must be taken into consideration first.

A basis for a high-performance work of the pilot team is an optimum cooperation between man and machine. Ergonomic and anthropotechnical considerations, like cockpit architecture, design of display and control systems and level of automation, must be taken into account.

In addition, operational and personal considerations, and the properties and relations of the particular tasks are pertinent to pilot cooperation.

In /22/ an overview is given of the important parameters affecting the cooperation of several men in a working team and the effectiveness of that team.

A team or crew is defined as a well-organized and a well-structured working group subject to relatively formal action-sequences. This definition also applies to the cockpit crew of aircraft. Parameters affecting the work performance of the group are:

/5

- -the number of crew members
- -the crew organization
- -cooperation and
- -composition of crew members.

2.1.1 Number of Pilots

The number of crew members affects the potential organization and cooperation. As the number increases, a coordination of actions is impeded /22/. For smaller groups, like e.g. in the cockpit, the size of the crew is determined primarily by the properties and structure of the tasks to be performed.

The cockpit design is also important here. Through local allocation of cockpit systems, allocation of tasks to crew members can already be specified and thus the work organization is affected. A relatively large number of crew members also causes a local separation in the cockpit. Thus, the pilots can get an overview of the entire available information. Furthermore, the mutual monitoring of crew members is impeded and the redundance and safety of the system is reduced. For instance, in a 3-man crew of standard arrangement in the cockpit, a mutual monitoring of the pilots and monitoring of the pilots by the flight engineer will occur. But the pilot is not able to monitor the flight engineer /26/.

If the crew size is reduced, the pilots will have to take on more tasks, but communication and monitoring problems will be simpler /16/. An excessive work load on the pilots must be counteracted by a higher level of automation of cockpit systems. This can be done e.g. by development of intelligent warning and control systems. With a reduction of the crew there will be less space available for installation of display and control elements, due to the action-space of the pilots and this will require a redesign of the cockpit and of its systems. The increase in the effectiveness of crew performance and economy of aircraft leads to the specification of the so-called Minimum Operating Crew. For example, in spite of the high development costs, efforts are underway aimed at a 2-man crew in future commercial aircraft in order to reduce direct operating costs /49/.

The specification of the Minimum Operating Crew must be taken into account right in the aircraft proposal stage. It is directly related to the development of the work organization of the pilots since both are needed to check the safety of the overall system via activity analyses, time and motion studies and stress measurements. Through the establishment of the minimum operating crew, the composition and placement of cockpit systems is also affected which can cause an 'a priori' specification of the crew work division. The number of crew members and the resulting spatial distribution in the cockpit directly affects the potentials for communication and monitoring guidelines to be specified in the work organization.

2.1.2 Work Organization

The organization of the crew members describes the relations between the tasks or activities to be performed, and the operators /22/. Included herein is the specification of responsibilities of the individual crew members for individual tasks or activities and the responsibility for correct execution of said tasks.

Knowledge of the organization of a working group permits a quantitative prediction of the work performance of the group, provided the particular tasks and task-relations are also known /22/.

/8

The work of the pilots and the performance of the crew is determined primarily by the specifications from the organization of the crew. An effective, safety-promoting work of the crew can only exist when the regulations of the work organization are followed, when they provide clear instructions for all situations and do not overload the pilots.

A non-normative behavior of the crew can be attributed to excessive workloads on individual crew members, to the indifference of the pilots to regulations and ambiguity in task allocation. Such ambiguities appear especially when activities and responsibilities are assigned to different crew members, e.g. -for command responsibility of the pilot when the co-pilot is flying, or

-for the responsibility of the flight engineer when the pilot deviates from prescribed procedures /25, 47/.

In addition, a non-normative behavior of the pilots is expected when danger situations occur which cannot be countered by following acceptable procedures /18/. There can be two reasons for this relative to the crew organization.

First, the work organization can have caused the emergency situation through ineffective monitoring guidelines and absence of redundance leading to several incorrect subtasks, and by not providing clear instructions for the emergency situation.

Second, the work organization can prevent a timely solution to the problem before occurrance of the emergency situation through stringent regulations and a lack of flexibility.

The flexibility of crew members in following the work organization is viewed as very important for normal situations /22/. It allows non-normative sub-actions to be corrected quickly within the normal, normative procedures.

In addition, a too stringent work organization in normal situations would increase the probability of pilots not following the regulations /22/. But in emergency situations a strict and very accurately defined work organization is needed since one generally cannot expect the pilot to get an overview of the precise extent of the error in the very little available time and to be

able to select the correct reaction.

2.1.3 Cooperation of Crew Members

The cooperation of group members is the most important characteristic distinguishing a working group, crew or team from a group of individual operators /22/. This cooperation includes all interactions between crew members, mutual information, coordination and joint or coordinated action. Whereas the coordination of actions is governed primarily by the work organization (see sec. 2.2), information and communication are the parameters under consideration here which affect the capability of the team.

Often a working group is described as having particularly good cooperation based on their capability, and additional, not-precisely defined properties of the group members are included in this concept. The concept of cooperation should thus explain the phenomenon that certain working groups are more capable than other groups under the same communications guidelines and the same work division. The reasons for this could be called "motivation," "better understanding of group members for each other" or "better adaptivity of members to the group."

But these cannot be clearly defined and are usually individually founded factors which subtract from a systematic and general regulation by specifications or training procedures.

The systematic influencing of the capability of a crew by improving the cooperation is thus possible through the regulation of communication and information guidelines.

This regulation is all the more needed, the more the tasks of the crew members depend on each other by content or time. The simultaneous, direct influence of the flight process by the pilots requires an extensive, mutual information. A sufficient safety can only be obtained when each pilot is informed not only about the entire system status, but also about the activities and intentions of the other crew members.

For a secure transmission of usually verbal information in the cockpit, redundant communication guidelines are needed. Since the work division of the pilots and the division of responsibilities are variable in many cases and can be exchanged by the pilots, unequivocal guidelines and transferral specifications are needed.

The communication guidelines should make sure that they permit not only contentually unique and redundant information flow, but also cover any occurring misunderstandings and inattentiveness of crew members which may yet occur.

2.1.4 Composition of Working Groups

The composition of working groups differs e.g. by sex, age, race, ability, education, experience and personality of the individual crew members, and by the type and distribution of these characteristics within the team. In addition, there are factors

/9

arising from the time-duration or stability of such compositions /22/.

The influence of these parameters has evolved over the years particularly with regard to the composition of older, more experienced aircraft pilots with young, newly-trained copilots and has been recognized as a safety hazard /44/. It was also superimposed by a role misunderstanding of many, older air captains /45/. The influence of such individual parameters on the capability of the crew must be suppressed by appropriate schooling and attitude training of the pilots since the work schedules and rotation regulations constantly cause a change in the composition of the flight crews, particularly in large airline companys. The individual characteristics of the pilots must therefore be suppressed in favor of interchangeability and in favor of a uniform capability in each team composition.

2.2 Overview of the Structure of Present Crew Concepts

The role assignment of pilots in the cockpits of civilian transport aircraft has been subjected to a severe change in recent years. Whereas before the command of the aircraft was solely in the hands of the flight captain, and co-pilot and flight engineer were relegated to the role of "hand-extenders," efforts today are aimed at a uniform distribution of tasks and responsibilities in the cockpit /44/.

/11

Such a distribution is necessary since the number of tasks for efficient and safe operation of the aircraft, the complexity of modern on-board systems and the requirements of flight accuracy will overload the work capacity of a single pilot.

Detailed flight accident investigations and stress studies indicate rather, that a uniform distribution of the workload to the entire crew in all flight phases, standardized distribution of responsibilities and precise specification of relations between the crew members are absolute requirements for the safe operation of the aircraft /29, 40/. Furthermore, optimum procedures, a coordination of crew actions and well-structured checklists are viewed as necessary to maintain safety /26/.

The new role distribution resulting in the cockpit provides for the coordinated cooperation of crew members with equal rights /30/. It presumes that all crew members are aware of the entire sequence of the flight command process at all times of the flight /26, 45/. Furthermore, each crew member is also required to perform his own work and monitor the actions of the other crew members and to report any striking abnormality in the system /45/.

Mutual monitoring of flight captain and copilot is considered unproblematic, since both are busy in close cooperation with the same tasks of aircraft command. But the implementation of monitoring of the flight engineer by the pilots is more difficult

since the former is busy with other tasks and usually sits behind the pilot. The monitoring of the flight engineer by a pilot means that the pilot must simultaneously leave his field of effort /26/.

12

A coordination of crew activities should also prevent a series of situations recognized as potential sources of accident. For example, at all times at least one pilot should observe the most important aircraft status readings. Both pilots thus should never perform tasks simultaneously which divert them from aircraft command /40/. Possible solutions to improve the work performance and safety in the cockpit are the definition of work organizations with work division, communication and coordination guidelines and training on flight simulators specifically for pilot cooperation.

Concepts for tasks and roles of crew members currently prevailing in the air transport companys generally provide for two parallel structures in the cockpit:

the so-called "command-line" and the "functional-line." The functional-line assigns the crew members to their position in the cockpit. They are generally designated as CM1, CM2 and CM3 (CM = crew member), with positions

CM1: front left CM2: front right

CM3: rear (on system panel).

The command-line is defined as: Captain (pilot in command = PIC), First Officer, System Officer /1/.

The pilot in command bears responsibility for command of the entire mission and coordinates the work sequence in the cockpit, regardless of the sometimes alternating action-responsibility for individual tasks. The allocation of tasks to the individual crew members differs for the pilot flying (PF) and the pilot not flying (PNF). The roles of the PF and PNF are interchangeable between CMl and CM2 /44/.

The goal of this division is to assure full use of a pilot for the primary task of flight command /10/. The precise assignment of individual tasks and activities to the roles of PF and PNF are different for each aircraft type and in every airline company. In addition, the various guidelines of the company instruct the pilots in a corresponding allocation of roles of the PF and PNF to the positions CMl and CM2 for different flight phases. For the assignment of individual activities to the areas of responsibility of the PF and PNF, an analysis of all tasks performed in the various flight phases and their breakdown into "specific behavioral objectives" is available /45/. "SBOs" represent attainable task-goals through precisely defined conduct and specified activities. These activities can finally be assigned to the crew members with consideration of specific guidelines /1/.

The resulting, general work divisions are presented in the tables in figures 2.2 and 2.3. The precise assignment of individual tasks to the crew members is found in the appropriate handbooks /6, 10, 11/.

The cockpit design of future transport aircraft is distinguished by extensive digitalization of systems, new technologies for display and control elements and by a desired reduction in the cockpit crew /48/. If the flight engineer remains in the cockpit, a change in his seated position with a view forward (FFC-forward facing cockpit) is suggested /12/. The systems observed by him will be integrated into the front panels or into the overhead panel.

Whereas a better, mutual monitoring of crew members will be achieved compared to the existing arrangement in the cockpit, the newly developed on-board computer systems represent a work capacity which could permit a reduction to the two-man crew /12/. The safety and reliability of both concepts will have to be demonstrated by a differentiated investigation of the procedures developed for them. In addition, the effects of the new technology on the workload on the pilots and on the entire work process will have to be taken into account.

The statements of various airline companys on the structure of the work of their pilots in operational aircraft are based on the same prerequisites, but differ in the method of their evolution. For example, the work division resulting from the crew concepts is described in detail in the flight operations handbooks /6, 10/, a presentation of the principles underlying the work organization has only been found in /1/.

In /27/ there is an overview of the approach method specified for US airline companys with reference to the pertinent crew-coordination concepts.

The goal of the work organization is a clear and balanced distribution of tasks to the members of the cockpit crew.

In order to promote an orderly cooperation, mutual monitoring and support of crew members, in /10/ guidelines are presented for communication of pilots and for delegation of tasks, in addition to the work division presented in fig. 2.3.

Since the pilot flying assumed direct command of the aircraft, the pilot not flying will have to do all additional, needed switching tasks after being requested to do so by the PF. While the PF performs the control of the aircraft and the thrust control, the PNF upon instruction, must set the flaps and spoiler, lower the landing gear and select radio speech and radio navigation frequencies.

The delegation of such tasks is subjected in /10/ to a formalism which is to assure the timely and proper execution.

With a verbal confirmation of a request, the assigned crew member assumes responsibility for execution of this task. He is thus obligated to perform the action and to check the success of the action based on the appropriate indicators. Finally, a report is made that the task was completed. This confirmation requires the tasking member to check the action again /10/. The communication between pilots prescribed for the delegation of tasks thus provides for verbal confirmation and completion reports. This principle of two-way communication /44/ should assure that the tasked crew member completes the requested activities as "conscious action." This includes also a check of whether the required action can be performed under the particular system status.

The introduced guidelines for work division, coordination and communication of crew members form a valuable framework for a safe and capable cooperation in the cockpit. But the application of these guidelines to the individual activities, flight phases and situations is decisive for the reliability of the system.

In the transfer of crew concepts to the procedures for pilots using the example of the approach flight, four different principles are found in the literature (fig. 2.4) /1, 4, 27/.

From the different distribution of responsibilities for actions and overall responsibility for the flight, conflict situations can develop.

Besides the responsibility for the entire mission, the pilot in command has to make the decision on continuing the landing or performance of the "go around" procedure. The most important criterion for his decision, namely the identification of the runway, is provided by the copilot (principle 1). In another case he can perform this task entirely alone, but has no direct influence on flight command, since the copilot is flying the aircraft (principle 2).

In addition, in both cases the pilot flying by instruments must switch to visual approach in the middle of his approach flight. Besides the adaptation to external visual conditions connected with this, the tendency of pilots to switch to visual approach as soon as possible exerts a dangerous influence /29/.

On the other hand, conflict situations can arise when the copilot as PF guides the aircraft and recognizes that the PIC is making wrong or hazardous decisions. Here the action-responsibility of the PF is opposed to the command responsibility of the PIC.

The third principle attempts to go around these conflicts. But here the difficulty appears that the flight command task has to be transferred in the middle of the terminal approach which again requires an adaptation phase.

/16

In principle 4, the transfer of aircraft command is taken into account. But here a continual flight implementation by instruments is assured beyond the landing decision. The parallel and equally-authorized decision authority for the landing decision can also lead to conflicts in connection with the overall responsibility of the PIC. The examples presented here pertain to manual aircraft command which is not used in most cases of normal flight performance, but is needed in system failures. But in the exceptional cases or emergency situations such conflicts have a particularly severe effect.

In addition, in viewing the work organizations one must take into account that to prevent or recognize errors, checking tasks, confirmation and reporting methods have to be introduced. Failure to follow these procedures by the pilots or their lax execution in phases of higher workload could lead in chains to danger situations which are not recognized by the pilots in time.

The emergency procedures minimized and strictly organized for emergency situations are only applicable to a few, precisely defined emergency situations. Therefore one must check whether the pilots can come out of dangerous situations without having to leave the normal, prescribed procedures.

Emergency situations, wrong reactions and decisions occur generally due to pilot overload. This overload should be prevented by a uniform task distribution defined in the work organization.

The preparation of time budgets for the pilot actions is not sufficient for estimating their workload. Such time budgets do not point up individual, short task pile-ups which lead to load peaks. Such task pile-ups necessarily occur when the actions of crew members are interrupted by requests via radio or e.g. during the approach when clearance is changed and a new approach has to be prepared in the shortest time due to high traffic density.

The procedure described in /45/ for development of work division via SBOs and the prerequisites described in /1/ presume that a work organization is being proposed for an already existing cockpit. With the specified positions of display and control elements in the cockpit, certain allocations of tasks are specified 'a priori' without an optimization of the procedures being possible. A useful development of the work division for the pilots must be performed in connection with the cockpit proposal in order also to assure potential access to the positioning of cockpit elements.

3. Selection of Descriptive Forms

The cooperation of the pilots in the cockpit is affected by the specification of work organization with regard to work division, action sequences, coordination and communication of crew members. But the crew concepts provide no guidelines about the type of implementation of individual tasks. From this result the requirements for descriptive forms to be used for the evaluation of work organizations.

The descriptive forms must permit primarily the illustration of action sequences under consideration of specified guidelines on work division and coordination. Furthermore, they must be able to describe the effects of certain system states or actions on the work process of the pilots. Since the theorems to describe the work sequence in the cockpit are of prime importance for the evaluation method, the description and simulation of effects on the flight status and flight command process are not considered in this chapter. The description of effects of crew actions is only taken into account here when we are dealing with decision processes which directly affect the course of the work process in the cockpit.

The previous development and evaluation of crew concepts takes place via time-line analyses which determine the workload on the pilot via the determination of time budgets, in addition to a detailed task analysis.

The goal of the time-line analysis is to determine the work-load on operators in complex man-machine systems and the capability of the entire system /17/. The analysis provides for the determination of all execution times of task elements of the operators in order finally to compare by a simulation, the time span available for a specific mission with the time span needed for performance of that mission. The procedure and a program for implementation of time-line analysis are described in /23/ and /24/ for evaluation of the workload on pilots.

The time-line analysis represents a very detailed investigation of the activities in the cockpit. With the precise breakdown of individual tasks down to individual motions of the pilot, the needed time can be determined very accurately. The influences on the work process of the pilot due to the crew concept are taken into account by the task analysis, provided they include the work division, individual, prescribed activities or relations. Accounting for the different times for individual actions is possible by a Monte Carlo simulation in the calculation of the individual functions /35/. The basis of the analysis is of a normative nature where adherence to guidelines by the pilot and maintenance of specified time frames is postulated. The results of the analysis indicate whether these prerequisites are fulfilled. The reasons for exceeding the max. permissible workload are not made visible however.

Thus, chains of wrong actions of the pilot can lead to a suddenly occurring increase in demands and thus to pilot overload. Critical steps, decision-bearers or guidelines in the work organization which cause such danger situations are not recognized by an isolated consideration of time budgets.

In addition, the correct execution of the individual tasks is presumed in the analysis. Effects on the work process of the pilots resulting from an incorrect handling of individual tasks can also not be taken into account in the analysis.

As an aid in the description and calculation of the time profile of work processes, we have the waiting loop theory, in addition to the time-line analysis.

The fundamentals needed for analysis and calculation of the load on waiting loop systems are presented in /15, 19, 21, 33, 46/. Whereas an analytical solution is possible when considering simple systems, to obtain numerical solutions to complex systems, use of the Monte-Carlo simulation is suggested /33/. The basic procedure for simulation of waiting loop systems and program examples is explained in /46/. The equations for modeling and description of manipulation processes with the waiting loop theory are concentrated in the area of man-machine systems on monitoring tasks and man-machine cooperation.

The suggestion to describe the man-machine interaction by a waiting loop theory /31/ represents a relevant starting point of the evaluation method to be developed here. Proceeding from the modified requirements of men in modern systems of aircraft command, the modelling of man collaberating with intelligent computers was evolved /8, 9, 32, 41/. The complex task-situation for man is reinforced by the example of the flight management task.

In /8/ the extent to which a variable task distribution (adapted to the workload on the pilot) can be achieved between the computer and pilot, is investigated to see how it will contribute to the performance of the entire system. The cooperation of man and computer was modelled by means of waiting loop theory and theory applicability was demonstrated for the flight management task /8, 41/.

The model is suggested for determination of the workload on pilots /8/. Compared to the results from the time-line analysis, the operating-theoretical view offers additional results through the possibility of flexible presentation of time-variant priorities in the operating process and by allowing an expansion to several operations /9/. Also, a calculation of the time workload on the pilot is possible not only as in the time-line analysis, but also an indirect determination of the workload via the length of the waiting loops /9/.

The results developed in the described work permit a definite conclusion about the applicability of the operating theory for modelling the cooperation of the pilots. Thus, for the evaluation method under development a theorem was suggested which puts the description of the work process in the cockpit into a waiting loop model with 2 operators (pilots) with parallel waiting loops. The tasks to be performed by the pilots appear as customers in the operating system. The theorem is described in sec. 3.1.

For a description of crew concepts, besides a description of the action sequence, the pilot decisions relevant to the work process must be taken into account. Any non-normative decisions should also be taken into account.

The theory of indefinite sets provides the possibility for presentation of imprecise statements with mathematic aids. Its fundamental definitions are presented in /51/.

The imprecise representation of verbal statements and the modification of evaluation criteria through additional subjective estimations are fundamental properties of human decision-making. Thus the Fuzzy Set Theory may describe and analyze human decision-making processes. Appropriate laws are presented in /3, 42, 50, 52/. They sometimes proceed from different structures for presentation of decision-making.

The decisions to be made by the pilots shall be described in the computer simulation of the evaluation method to be developed for crew concepts. The structure of these decision-tasks is relatively specified by the alternatives and criteria described in the flight handbooks. An analysis corresponding to the theorem of /42/ by using decision-making trees would require measurement of all evaluation and probability functions, which practically could only be performed via pilot questionnaires which would lead to incorrect results. Therefore, for the analysis and description of the decision tasks we refer back to a form corresponding to that in /50/. The number of functions to be measured is reduced to the number of specified criteria. Whereas in the matrix only the specified and measurable criteria are taken into account, it seems useful to combine the subjective criteria of the pilot in the imprecise evaluation quantity b...

The equation is presented in detail in sec. 3.2.

3.1 Waiting Loop Model to Simulate Action Sequences in the Cockpit

A waiting loop system was selected to describe the action sequences of pilots on the computer; it is illustrated in fig. 3.1. The system contains 2 parallel processing channels whose operators represent the two pilots in the cockpit. "Customers" or processing units of the system represent the tasks or activities to be performed by the pilots. In accord with the properties of these tasks, they are assigned into task classes and placed into a supply file. The supply file contains all possible actions of the pilots during the flight phase. The tasks appear in the crew

system in accord with a specified time distribution; they are allocated to processing channels in accord with the work division of the pilots specified in the crew concept and are processed by the pilot or copilot.

If the pilot is busy with a task upon arrival of another task, a waiting loop forms. Once a task has been processed or an action performed, it leaves the crew system. Multiple-occurring tasks return to the supply file; final, completed tasks or one-time actions leave the cycle.

The effects of implementation of tasks on the flight command process and the processing status of tasks are determined in an information system and stored.

To determine the capability of the waiting loop system, we need to know the frequency and processing rate for the tasks to be handled. To apply the waiting loop model to the work process of a cockpit crew, the conditions of the flight command process have to be transferred to the functional mechanism of the waiting loop model. The parameters of the waiting loop system to be defined are assumed to be time-invariant within an operating phase.

In the definition of input parameters for the waiting loop system, functional and process-sequence parameters are differentiated (fig. 3.2). The function-specific parameters determine the allocation of tasks to the processing channels, the urgency of their processing and their time dependence on other tasks or events of the flight command process. These parameters can be found in the crew concepts and flight handbooks.

By the task-type, we mean the allocation of a task to a processing channel in accord with the work division of the pilots specified in the crew concept. This takes into account that certain tasks can be performed by both crew members and assumes that the less busy pilot will perform the task. In this case, the length of the waiting loops is used as a measure for the workload on the pilots.

The task-dependence tells the causal sequence in which certain tasks can appear. It thus permits e.g. the entry of a task into the crew system only on the condition that other tasks have already been completed or certain system states have been reached.

The service discipline of the waiting loop system determines the sequence in which the appearing tasks are worked off. Three disciplines can be selected:

- -first-come-first-served
- -last-come-first-served
- -absolute priority.

Thus it is possible to rank certain task priorities over other tasks, so that upon entry to the crew system, it will be worked off first.

Tasks with highest priority and special urgency are taken over by the pilot for execution immediately after their arrival, whereas the task being processed to this time is pushed back into the waiting loop.

The sequence-specific parameters represent characteristic quantities for the arrival and processing times of the tasks.

When using the model in a Monte-Carlo simulation, distribution functions (form and parameters) are to be specified for the arrival times and processing time of each task.

Furthermore, the definition of the maximum number of task arrivals in the operating phases is needed. If one-time arriving tasks cannot be clearly assigned to a certain operating phase, then their arrival probability must be taken into account in the individual operating phases.

With regard to the sequence of a flight command process, information is needed on the arrival times of individual events (e.g. timepoint of overflight of outer marker) and the duration of operating phases for consideration in the waiting loop system. The sequence-specific parameters were obtained from a measurement series run on a flight simulator. The determination of all parameters needed for simulation of crew activities on the computer is described in detail in sec. 4.

3.2 Simulation of Decision-Making Processes in the Cockpit

A rule was developed from the Fuzzy Set theory for simulation of decision-making processes in the cockpit. This rule is applied to the example of decision-making on continuance or termination of landing in terminal approach flight.

In this case the pilot's task is to identify visually the approached runway before reaching minimum height. If the runway is identified, the approach can be continued. If it is not visible, the pilots must decide to implement the wrong-approach procedure no later than after reaching the minimum altitude. The objective criteria for this decision are the visibility or identifiability of the runway and the altitude of the aircraft with respect to the minimum altitude.

The decision-making process can be illustrated in the form of a matrix as in fig. 3.3. The alternatives "land" or "go around" are evaluated with regard to the named criteria of "vision" and "altitude." The decision is made on the basis of a comparison of the evaluation numbers.

But since this is a decision-making human process, the evaluation factors are not measurable. In addition, it must be assumed that man will perform the evaluation of criteria based on a subjective estimation of the approach situation and will also use other, subjective criteria for his decision. The type and evaluation of such criteria likewise cannot be determined.

The structure in fig. 3.3 is taken as a basis for the simulation of decision-making tasks. The determination of the particular evaluation factors takes place under the presumption of evaluation functions which are also to contain the subjective criteria.

The presentation of such subjective evaluation functions takes place by means of the Fuzzy Set theory. The subjective evaluations are carried back to the objective and measurable criteria.

Fig. 3.4 shows e.g. the evaluation function for deciding between the alternatives "landing" based on the criterion "visibility." The qualitatively-indicated curve thus gives an evaluation number for each value of the visibility of the runway for the alternative "landing," which can be entered into the decision-making matrix (fig. 3.3). In this case, all subjective criteria and evaluations of the pilot are to be taken into account in the evaluation function. The corresponding evaluation function for the alternative "go around based on the criterion "altitude" is also shown in fig. 3.4. After a determination of the factors for the matrix from the evaluation functions, the decision is made according to the rules of the Fuzzy-Set theory via a minimum-maximum calculation.

In order to be able to conduct the simulation of this decision on the computer, the corresponding evaluation functions must be known.

The evaluation functions should thus be determined from measurements on the flight simulator. From these tests the measured values for altitude and visibility of the runway-symbol and the results of the decision should be measurable. By means of the measured values, the evaluation functions can be formed.

Since the determination of the evaluation functions cannot be performed analytically from the results and input values of the decision-making matrix, the evaluation functions must be adapted to the test results.

The determination of evaluation functions will be explained in sec. 4.4.

 Measurement Series on the Flight Simulator and Determination of a Data Base for Computer Simulation

The goal of the test series performed on the flight simulator is the determination of a data base for computer simulation of the activity sequence in the cockpit. The waiting loop model developed for the computer simulation (sec. 3.1) requires input data on the frequency and processing time of the individual tasks, and information on the arrival times of events which directly affect the activity sequence (e.g. reaching the outer marker or decision altitude, end of operating phases).

The decisions made by the cockpit crew which directly effect a change in the intended task plan of the pilots, are taken into account in the computer simulation using the example of the decision on landing or execution of the go-around procedure in terminal approach. The decision-making model developed here is based on the theory of indefinite sets and has been described in sec. 3.2. Decision-making of this model requires so-called evaluation functions which are to be determined from the test series on the flight simulator through measurement of the objective decision-making criteria and of the decision-result actually taken.

A 2-axis navigation trainer was available for the measurement series. The flight characteristics of the simulator correspond to those of a DC9. The cockpit equipment includes all navigation and the most important engine-monitoring instruments. With previously available equipment, the checklist work of the pilot was kept to a minimum. Therefore an overhead panel was suggested and built which permits an extensive checklist work for this test. In addition, the simulator was expanded to include a vision task for the pilot which was used to simulate the runway viewing in terminal approach.

An overview of the hardware expansions and measurement features of the simulator is given below (sec. 4.1). description of flight tasks, test conditions and test sequence (sec. 4.2) is followed by a summary of measured results (sec. 4.3).

For application of the measured results in the computer simulation, a statistical evaluation of the measured data is needed; this is presented in sec. 4.4.

4.1 Expansions of the Flight Simulator and Measurement Facilities

The simulator was expanded to include an overhead panel in order to permit more extensive switching and monitoring tasks of the pilot in the tests. In the development of the panel, existing equipment in the DC9 aircraft was taken into account with regard to content and placement /14/.

The panel is shown in fig. 4 and the display and control elements are shown in fig. 4.2 and 4.3. Under consideration of the existing potentials with the simulator, only the functions summarized in group A can be simulated. Functions of group B sometimes affect the displays on the panel itself, whereas those in group C have no influence on the simulator.

The switching tasks provided in the tests and presented in the checklists can be performed by the elements presented in groups A and B.

To check the checklist work, monitoring of the timely and proper execution of these tasks is necessary. In order to do this, the overhead panel was expanded to include a monitoring logic unit.

In order to permit a pilot decision in the flight simulator on continuing the approach once the minimum altitude is reached, the runway visibility must be simulated.

Since no vision simulation was available for the flight simulator, a supplemental task of the pilot was designed which will still permit execution of this critical decision.

The task consists of the identification of a runway symbol having different brightness.

The symbol shows the approach lights of a runway as they appear to the pilot at about 300 feet altitude above the middle marker. The brightness of the symbol is controlled by the radio altitude finder of the simulator and can be overlapped by a noise signal.

The gradient of the brightness increase with decreasing altitude is adjustable on the instructor's console so that the symbol's visibility can be varied to simulate the influence of different weather conditions (see fig. 4.4, 4.5). In addition, different lights were installed in the vicinity of the symbol which light up in different configurations and brightnesses for each approach. Thus the task of runway identification is to be performed from the total picture seen.

The task is considered completed as soon as the pilots have made the decision on continuing or terminating the landing; the symbol is shut off and the final approach is continued by instruments on the simulator.

The measuring devices on the flight simulator should permit a determination of the time taken for all pilot actions, for action sequences, for radio communications and for system status. The procedure described in /36/ is taken as a basis for this.

Three multichannel printers and one tape recorder with 16 recording channels and 7 sound channels were available as recording instruments.

Besides the determination of the directly-measurable quantities on the flight simulator, the recordings of verbal exchanges of an observer is included; this observer sat behind the pilots and commented on their actions.

The structure of the measurement facilities is shown in fig. 4.6. For a chronological allocation of the data to the various data carriers, a time-pulse clock was built which places time marks or sound signals at desired clock frequency simultaneously on the printer and on the tape recorder.

The measured quantities transferred to the printer are all quantities of system status obtainable from the flight simulator. These are:

```
-course
-roll angle
-pitch angle
-elevators )
                deflections
-rudder
-aileron
-barometric pressure
-radio altimeter
-indicated airspeed
-vertical velocity
-deviation from ILS glide path
-deviation from ILS Localizer course
-distance to landing point
-EPR setting
-flap position
-control unit for runway symbol brightness
```

The following information is transferred to the tape recorder:

```
-radio speech transmissions
-conversations between pilots
-commentary of the test director
-commentary of the observer
-other commentary
-time marks.
```

The recording of conversations between the pilots serves as a check of the prescribed communication guidelines, to determine non-relevant communication and to check the checklist readoff. The recording of commentary of the test director should contain additional information about system failures and special events as per the sequence of the test.

The use of an observer for the pilots became necessary in order to record all other pilot activities not directly measurable on the simulator or recordable on the tape recorder. Among these are e.g. the operation of the spoiler, selection of navigation and radio frequencies, setting the speed-bug or reading and writing of flight documents.

Other commentary was provided in order to record unforseen or unusual occurrances to the measuring equipment, settings and calibration of the equipment.

4.2 Test Conditions and Test Sequence

48 approach flights to 12 different German commercial airports were run. Each 4 flights were run under the same conditions on the same airport. The flight task for the pilots comprised the operating phases "initial approach," "holding/approach" and "final." The following designations and limitations were selected for the evaluation of the tests:

/29

Phase 1: Initial approach from beginning of test until Main aid is reached

Phase 2: Holding/approach holding continues, intermediate approach until the approach baseline is reached

Phase 3: Final approach until roll-out or initiation of the go-around procedure.

Both precision and non-precision approaches were used. The 12 different approach flights are listed in table 4.1 together with the pertinent weather and visibility conditions. Figure 4.7 shows the particular profile of one approach from this test series. In this form the information is presented on the flight task to the test director. Instructions on the radio speech contacts to be performed by him with the aircraft crew and information about special events to be simulated (e.g. failure of an engine or of navigation instruments) were also a part of this. The test plan also contained the data needed to set the weather and visibility conditions on the simulator and the radio speech frequencies valid for the approach.

The scope of the flight task is presented in fig. 4.7 for the example of an approach to the Hannover airport. The start of the test began with the aircraft positioned at radial 142 of Nienburg VOR in FL80 in the cruise flight configuration. The measurements began once the VOR Nienburg was passed. The flight task included the flight to VOR Hannover, execution of the holding procedure over the VOR and subsequent ILS approach to runway HNV 027R and possible execution of the go-around procedure. The task also included the execution of necessary procedure checks, of radio communications and management of flight documents.

The approach flights to the various airports were run in alternating sequence so that the pilots had to adjust to new conditions for each test.

At the beginning of each test, the elevation and location of the aircraft, the flight status and the position of all control elements in the cockpit were initialized and frozen in. The pilots received their first information for the impending test as the TAKE OFF AND LANDING DATA SHEET with the needed information on the flight (fuel quantity, weight), destination airport and intended arrival route, and the aircraft location at the beginning of the test. Furthermore, the ground control center and frequency for radio speech contact were specified.

During the test the pilots had the following information available: ATIS, the needed ground control stations for radio contact and all navigation aids necessary for the approach. The instructions of the flight safety service and additional information for the test run specified in the test plan (fig. 4.7) are presented for all tests in table 4.2.

Two pilots were made available from Lufthansa; after 4 approach flights they exchanged roles as captain or first officer. The pilots flew in accord with the rules of the Crew Coordination Concept and all other instructions (procedures, minima etc.) of Lufthansa.

4.3 Measured Results

/31

The results obtained from the test series run on the simulator should be used as input data for the computer simulation.

Initially, the starting and ending times of pilot activities and the arrival times of individual events were determined from the chart recordings. In order to do this, the pilot activities had to be defined, i.e. action units had to be specified.

The goal of the test series performed here is to obtain data for the development and fundamental demonstration of the operationality of the evaluation procedure. Therefore, at first a rough breakdown of pilot activities was selected which reduced the test or measuring effort and assured cohesiveness in the development of the computer simulation.

Thus, a summary of individual activities of the pilots into so-called tasks was performed. The characteristic values for the tasks were determined qualitatively only, due to the small scope of the measured series, but are held to be satisfactory for the named purpose. In particular the following definitions and conditions resulted for the measurements and evaluation of the test series:

Several activities of one or both pilots which served the same subgoal of the flight command task, were combined into one task; e.g. task "initiate descent" = shut off auto pilot watch instruments operate control horn regulate descent rate trimming (all for PF)

The tasks included in the test series and their pertinent activities are presented in table 4.3.

The processing and interarrival time (also called "between time") were determined for each task.

The interarrival time is defined as the time span which passes at the beginning of a task since the beginning of its previous processing, for its initial occurrance since the beginning of the test*.

T.N.: This statement is totally unclear in the original.

/32

Besides the task-specific quantities, the arrival time of events was determined, provided they relate directly to the pilot's task area. Among these are e.g. the arrival at the outer marker and the end of an operating phase. A total presentation of the obtained results is given in table 4.4.

The flights were divided into different operating phases for evaluation (see page 29). It must be assumed that due to the different requirements on the pilots in the different operating phases, different distributions of task-specific parameters like duration and between-time will result. The evaluation of the test series was thus separated according to operating phases.

Based on the selection of various airports and approach procedures, the individual approaches and corresponding operating phases exhibit large differences in duration. For once-only tasks and events whose between-time varied greatly over several flights as the difference from arrival time to test begin, the between-time was normed to the duration of the corresponding operating phase.

Based on the definition made on page 29, the "final" operating phase begins once the approach baseline is reached. phase beginning thus varies greatly, depending on the specified approach procedure and according to the attained flight accuracy. Tasks and events in the "final" phase, like e.g. reaching the outer marker, reaching the decision altitude or the landing decision are specified very accurately through the specific conditions of the glide route, the altitude minima and the distances to the approach baseline. Their arrival times are thus not related to the phase beginning, but to the phase end. During the evaluation of the test series it turned out that onceonly tasks (e.g. approach briefing or final check) could not be uniquely allocated to a specific operating phase under the prevailing definition of the operating phases (page 29). Since the given definition is retained for the computer simulation, the frequencies of the occurrance of these tasks were determined in the corresponding operating phases. The results are presented in table 4.5.

The test evaluation was initially performed by identification and marking of tasks and events based on the measured quantities in the recording and charts based on the synchronization marks. Next, the data input to the computer was done for further evaluation of test data (fig. 4.8).

After input of the allocation of synchronization marks in real time (program ZZ), the starting and end times of the individual tasks and event times were read-in (program DATEN). At the same time the DATEN program computed the time points in real time and the task duration and between-times were calculated. The expression shown in fig. 4.9 contains the measured and computed data from one approach according to test plan (fig. 4.7)

for the "final" operating phase. With the HIST program finally, the histograms for the processing time and between-times of the individual tasks were computed per operating phase from the computed test data.

Using the same procedure with corresponding programs, the histograms were computed for the arrival time of the determined events (table 4.4). Table 4.6 gives an overview of the entire program packet prepared for the test series for data storage and test evaluation.

Adaptation of model Distribution Functions and Parameter Identification

After conclusion of the computations presented in the preceeding section, the histograms of the test data were available. For the histogram values H(i) we have:

$$H(i) = \frac{h(xi)}{NGES}$$

with i = 1,100

= measured value, x_1 = min. meas. value, x_{100} =max. value x_i NGES

= number of measurements

h(x;) = frequency of occurrance of meas. values x with

From the measured values the empirical average (mean)

$$\vec{x} = \frac{1}{N \text{TES}} \sum_{i=1}^{NGES} x_i$$

and the empirical variance were calculated as characteristic values of the measurement.

$$s^2 = \frac{1}{NGES - 1} \sum_{i=1}^{NGES} (x_i - \bar{x})^2$$

In the Monte-Carlo simulation of crew activities on the computer, the values for the arrival and processing times of events or tasks were generated by the computer. The distribution function and its parameters desired for the values must be specified. If the computer-generated distribution of times of measurements should correspond to those on the flight simulator, then the adaptation of a model distribution function to the measured histogram must be performed. To simplify this computer generation it is expedient to use standardized distribution functions as model.

For the adaptations performed here, we were limited to a normal, exponential and Erlang-distribution.

The adaptation of a model distribution function to a measured random sample is only meaningful when measured and adapted function correspond to the same definition, relate to the same value-range and when they are visibly similar.

/34

Therefore an adaptation to the histogram was performed through a model distribution density. Since the value range of the histogram is limited by the maximum and minimum measured value, the adaptation took place only within these limits.

The sometimes small number of measured values and the fixed distribution of 100 in the value range led in some cases to useless histogram images (fig. 4.10a). Thus the distribution was reduced, provided a greater histogram similarily to one of the named model distribution densities resulted (fig. 4.10b).

"Gaps" present in the histograms generated from the absence of measured values at individual points of the value range are filled by averaging the neighboring histogram values. Next, the histograms are normed again.

The changed histogram (for the purpose of a meaningful adaptation) is called the "measured distribution density" v(i) below.

Provided model functions are the normal distribution density:

 $f(x) = \frac{1}{6\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{26^2}}$ $-\infty < x < \infty$

with the parameters μ , σ

6 > 0 , -∞ < µ < ∞

the exponential distribution density

$$f(x) = \lambda \cdot e^{-\lambda x}$$

) < x < ~

with the parameter λ

 $\lambda > 0$

and the Erlang distribution density

$$f(x) = \frac{(k \cdot \lambda)^k}{(k-1)!} x^{k-1} \cdot e^{-k\lambda x}$$

) < x < ∞

with the parameters λ , k

k > 0, whole number

After selection of the type of form of the model, the parameter identification can begin.

In the literature /7, 46/ the instantaneous-method and the maximum likelihood method are proposed for estimation of the parameters of distribution functions. In this case the value range of the histogram is assumed to be unlimited ($-\infty < X < +\infty$). An adaptation of the distribution density within a limited value range is possible with the search-algorithm proposed in /34/.

We are dealing here with a method for seeking a local optimum of a multivariable quality function. When using the method on the problem at hand, the quadratic sum of the deviation of the model distribution density from the measured distribution density is selected as quality function:

Quality function
$$G = G(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2) = \sum_{i=1}^{m} [v_i(x_i) - f(x_i, \hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)^2]$$

$$\longrightarrow \frac{1}{2} MIN !$$

To check the adaptation, the deviations of the average value, and of the variance of the adapted model distribution density from the empirical characteristic values of the histogram, are found.

The VANP program developed for the adaptation provides for the conversion of the histogram into the "measured distribution density" after specification of the desired task, operating phase and reference quantity (between time or processing duration). The division of the value range can be changed as desired, in this case. After specification of the desired model distribution form and input of the start values, the adaptation occurs via the subroutine developed in /34/ when using the quality criterion from equation...

As start values we cite estimations for the parameters p_1 and p_2 of the model function and their probable changes. When performing the adaptation, the start values for the parameters are determined from the empirical characteristic values of the histogram determined as per the relations:

For a specification of the most likely changes in parameters, a value of ca. 10% of the parameter initial values is suggested in /34/.

Figure 4.11 shows the results of the adaptation using the example of the task duration of task 2 in phase 2.

In this case a reduced division was assumed for the conversion of the histogram (4.11) into the "measured distribution density" (4.11). Figure 4.11 also shows the distribution density resulting from the selection of the parameter-initial values and adapted finally by the search algorithm.

The results of the adaptation for the task-specific quantities, duration and between-time, are found in tables 4.7 to 4.9 separated according to operating phases. The determined statistical characteristic values for the phase lengths are shown in table 4.10; the adaptation results for the event-occurrance times are found in table 4.11.

Overall, all histograms could be adapted by the three preselected distribution functions. Through the sometimes very small scope of the measured values there resulted significant deviations of the mean for several functions and of the variance of the adapted function from the empirical mean and variance of the measurement.

As already mentioned, the qualitative determination of parameters and specification of a procedure for determination of the evaluation method is initially satisfactory.

For other tasks and more stringent requirements one would have to check whether the scope of measurements will meet the requirements. As a check of the adaptation, a significance test should be run. For checking the significance of adapted distribution functions, the Kolmorogov-Smirnov test is suggested in /6/ and /46/.

4.3.2 Determination of the Evaluation Functions for the Decision Model

For modelling of pilot decisions having a direct influence on the activity sequence in the cockpit, a fuzzy-set theoretical model was selected in sec. 3.2. The subjective decision-making of the pilot is simulated by means of a decision matrix (fig. 3.3). The application and testing of the model will be done here by using the example of making a decision on whether or not to terminate or continue the final approach once the minimum is reached. The alternatives of "land" and "go around" are assigned values in the decision matrix which relate to the objective criteria of visibility of the runway and of the present aircraft altitude compared to the minimum. The evaluations should contain all subjective factors affecting human judgement. The allocation of objective criteria like "visibility" and "altitude" to the subjective evaluation numbers is illustrated by indefinite-sets companion functions.

Simulation of the decison-making occurs through specification of the values for the aircraft altitude and runway visibility, followed by a search for subjective evaluations in the fuzzy-evaluation functions and determination of the decision result in the decision matrix by comparison of the evaluations as per the rules of indefinite set theory (fig. 4.12).

To implement the simulation the indefinite evaluation functions must be known. Their profile was determined from the test series run on the flight simulator.

/37

As evaluation functions we found:

- -HL (h) as companion function of measured values h for altitude to the total of all measured values which lead to a "land" decision,
- -HG (h) as companion function of measured values h to the total of all measured values which lead to the decision "go around"
- -SL (u) as companion function of measured values u to the total of all measured values which lead to the "land" decision,
- -SG (u) as companion function of measured values u to the total of all measured values which lead to the "go around" decision.

The values of the companion functions thus express a measure of the potential for allocation of the present measured value h or u to the decision alternatives "land" or "go around."

For analysis of the decision-making conduct of the pilots in the test series, the measurement ranges for the altitude difference H (H = H $_{\rm present}$ - H $_{\rm minimum}$) and the voltage U (control voltage for runway symbol) were broken down into intervals. In accord with the set-up of a histogram, the frequencies of the measured values u or h determined for the particular decision results, were determined for U $_{\rm g}$ and H.

Norming of the values took place together via HL and HL or SL and SG, respectively, by setting the maximum frequency of a measured value for $\rm U_{_{\rm S}}$ or H to 1.

The determined evaluation functions were taken as a basis for the EMOD program which performs decision-making upon input of two measured values for H and U as per the procedure illustrated in fig. 2.12. The obtained results however, have no similarity to the decision-making behavior of the pilot measured in the test series and partly contradicted the normative regulation for the landing decision.

Therefore, two additional assumptions were made which led to a modification of the evaluation functions:

Assumption 1: If the pilot at altitude h and visibility u decides to land, then he will make the same decision at the same visibility at greater altitudes;

or

If the pilot at altitude h and visibility u decides to go around, then he will make the same decision at the same visibility at lower altitudes for the flight approach procedure.

Assumption 2 is similar to the first one for measured quantity \mathbf{U}_{S} :

The same decision of the pilot to "land" for the same altitude and better visibility (greater u)

or The same decision of the pilot to "go around" for the same altitude and worse visibility (smaller U).

The modification of the evaluation functions through the above assumptions corresponds to an integration of the evaluation functions. The first formation law for the evaluation functions (page..) was formulated analogous to that of a histogram. The assumptions change the formation law into an analogous law for a distribution function.

The determined evaluation functions were modified in accord with the additional assumptions and are presented in figures 4.13 and 4.14. Figure 4.15 shows the decision results obtained with the model compared to the parameters "visibility" and "altitude" in contrast to normative and simulator-measured decisions.

The model with modified evaluation functions gives results in full agreement with the results measured on the flight simulator (see fig. 4.15).

4.4 Determination of Parameters for the Function of the Activity Sequence in the Cockpit

For modelling the action sequences of the pilots, besides the time distribution and processing time of the individual tasks we must also know by which rules the tasks are distributed to the crew members and to what extent functional relationships exist between tasks and events in the flight sequence. Information on this topic was taken from the crew concept /1, 10, 45/ and flight operations handbooks /11, 14/. The parameters taken into account in the model are described below.

In the crew concept the work division and the functional principles of the activity sequence are specified. In addition, communication guidelines for the pilots specify the possibilities for delegation of tasks and responsibilities.

For the development of the evaluation method we first proceed from a normative behavior of the pilot so that the functional parameters for the model can be taken directly from the guidelines.

As the first parameter we determine the task distribution which tells for each task whether it is to be handled by CM1, CM2 or jointly.

The mission-specific conditions and the content of the individual tasks leads to material or chronological dependencies of the tasks and of tasks to events of the flight sequence. For example, the descent (task 2) can only be initiated when a release from flight safety has been received, or at least when a radio contact (task 25) has taken place. The final check shall be

conducted as per operating handbook /ll/ only after flying over the outer marker and is predicated upon a completed approach briefing.

Besides the parameters of the task and event dependence, the importance of every task and thus its priority over other tasks must be determined. Such priorities result e.g. due to time-indefinite events (radio calls to the FS) or due to the flight status (tasks of altitude, speed and position control). A distinction is made between tasks without priority, with normal and absolute priority. For normal priority of a task, it is the next item handled directly by the pilot as soon as the pilot completes the activity already underway. For absolute priority of a task, the pilot interrupts his ongoing activity in order to complete the priority task at once.

Finally, from the specified mission profile for each task the frequency of its occurrence in the individual operating phases is determined.

A compilation of the determined parameters (task distribution, task dependencies, event dependencies, priority, max. frequency of occurrence) is presented in table 4.12.

5. Simulation of the Work Process on the Computer

In this chapter an overview is presented of the structure and potential uses of the computer simulation. With the planned application of the simulation program as an aid in the evaluation process for crew concepts, requirements are made of the simulation which are presented in sec. 5.1. With the overview and explanations of the program structure (sec. 5.2), the compilation of all input parameters is given for the computer simulation. Besides the parameters determined from the test series on the flight simulator, the characteristic values of the crew concept used in the evaluation-method development phase, are a part of this. In sec. 5.3 there follows the implementation and investigation of the computer simulation and a discussion of the possible simulation results, compared to the requirements presented in sec. 5.1.

5.1 Requirements of the Computer Simulation

The evaluation method for crew concepts designed here provides for a computer simulation of cockpit action sequences resulting from a certain work organization. Proceeding from a data base which contains the task and mission-specific characteristic values, a large number of flights will be simulated on the computer according to the evaluative crew concept and evaluated. The use of a Monte-Carlo simulation thus permits the evaluation of many different situations. At the same time, critical situations are to be recognized in the simulated action sequence and conclusions shall be drawn about regulations of the work organization which cause or promote said critical situations.

/42

Different action sequences are formed in the computer simulation through variation of the task and event-specific parameters. The parameter variation is based on the limit values and distribution functions determined in chapter 2 for the parameters. The number of flights executed in the computer simulation should be as large as possible so that the parameter distributions attained in the simulation come as close as possible to the specified distributions. The determination of a minimum number of simulation runs should be the first goal of the testing of this computer simulation.

ulated

144

Furthermore we must check to what extent the computer-simulated action sequences can be viewed as realistic or the same as the action sequences actually observed on the flight simulator. Conclusions in this regard should give the arrival, processing, system and waiting times for the tasks in the computer simulation.

The goal of the evaluation process is to determine critical events in the action sequence of the pilot. Critical events are those temporal task pile-ups which indicate pilot overload. The consequence of pilot overload can also be that certain tasks cannot be completed within a specified timeframe. Such events should also be recognized in the computer simulation.

Besides the recognition of critical situations, the tracking of the simulated action sequence in reverse order must be possible in order to draw conclusions from the actual event about its causes.

5.2 Program Overview

/45

The program packet for simulation of the action sequences and evaluation of the work organization is presented in the overview, table 5.1. It is broken down into sections on "parameter input," "simulation" and "statistical evaluation."

The parameters determined in chapter 4 or the characteristic values of their distribution functions are read in by the programs CINI and CEIN and are stored on magnetic disc for the simulation. We are dealing with the between-times, processing times, task allocations etc. In table 5.2 there is a listing and explanation of all input values. The input and storage occurs, like the simulation, in accord with the results obtained in chapter 4, separately by operating phases.

For the simulation of action sequences the main program CREW was developed; it has the subprograms listed in table 5.1. In the main program we have the read-in of parameters from the magnetic disc, the selection of operating mode of the simulation and the specification of mission-specific events.

The main operating mode is the simulation of max. 100 approach flights with simultaneous data storage for the evaluation with an overview printout. The storage of internal variables of state at the beginning and end of each simulated approach permits a

continuation of the computer simulation in future program runs and also, in the second operating mode, any approach flight of the last program run can be reconstructed and printed out in detail down to each individual result of the action sequence.

The mission-specific parameters (phase duration, timing of arrival at outer marker or decision minimum, runway visibility, timing of other events) can be read-in as fixed values or varied according to specified distributions.

5.2.1 Simulation Program

/46

The simulation by means of the waiting-loop model selected in chapter 3 occurs in the subprograms

CREW, CQS, STATUA, STATUQ, STATUS, UARR, USER, RANDUX, INF,

AUS and EMOD.

The principle of the waiting-loop simulation is illustrated in fig. 5.1 and was taken from the descriptions in /46/. It is assumed that the system is empty at the beginning of the simulation. After determination of the next arrival time of a task, the next event is determined through a comparison of the timing of the possible events. The simulation jumps ahead in time to this timepoint.

Possible events are:

- -the occurrance of a task in the crew system
- -the completion of a task in channel 1
- -the completion of a task in channel 2
- -the end of the simulation
- -the completion of a joint task in both channels
- -the end of the simulation

Upon arrival and completion of tasks, the quantities of state of the crew system are changed for the affected channels, in addition to a change in corresponding timepoints. These quantities of state are:

```
-number of tasks in channel 1
-number of tasks in loop 1
-number of tasks in channel 2
-number of tasks in loop 2
-number of tasks in the entire system.
```

Since for the discussion of the crew system, not only is the number of tasks important, but also which particular tasks are in the system already, as an additional quantity of state we added the "status" of a task. The identifying numbers appended to this quantity have the following meaning:

```
STATUS (task X) = 0 Task is in the supply file

= 1 Task is in loop 1

= 2 " " " 2

= 3 " is being processed in channel 1
```

= 4 Task is being processed in channel 2

= 5 Task completed and is no longer in the system nor in the supply file

= 6 Task in channel 1 or 2 was being completed, but was kicked back into the waiting loop by a priority task

- = 6.8 Corresponds to STATUS=6, for tasks which have to be completed jointly by CMl and CM2.
- = 7 Task in loop 1 and 2 to be completed jointly
- = 8 Task in loop 1 and 2 is being completed jointly

For the positioning or sequence of tasks in the two waiting loops, a quantity of state was also defined.

Thus it is possible on the one hand to represent at any time of an event in the waiting loop system, the positions of all tasks present in the system. On the other hand, the status of all tasks, regardless of their position within or outside the system, can be represented.

Tasks can be simulated which have to be completed by CMl and CM2 individually or simultaneously.

The beginning of processing of such tasks becomes possible once CMl and CM2 are not busy.

The simulation of the "absolute priority" of a task provides / that the task presently being handled by the corresponding crew member, is set back into the waiting loop upon arrival of the task with absolute priority. The priority task is handled immediately. If the reset task is to be handled by both pilots jointly, it is only set back into the processing channel in which the priority task appears. The other crew member handles the "joint" task in the meantime (fig. 5.2).

For the generation of between-times and processing times of tasks, the exponential, Erlang and normal distributions are available as distribution forms. The values for the between-times and processing times were generated within the input limits in accord with the selected distribution.

The program packet for simulation of the crew system is of modular design (see fig. 5.3). The core of the program packet is the new CQS program which specifies the time sequence of events in the crew system according to the principle shown in fig. 5.2 and described above. All data of state is read at the beginning of the simulation from disc memory or is transferred to disc memory after the end of the simulation. Thus the simulation of a longer flight task can be broken down into small time intervals in which the number of possible activities and tasks remains constant or becomes smaller.

Input values for the simulation are: Characteristic values for pilot tasks, type and duration of the desired operating phase, characteristic values for the arrival times of individual events

(e.g. time of overflight of outer marker etc.).

Whereas the CWS program will determine only the time sequence of events and the quantitative quantities of state (length of waiting loops, number of tasks in the system), the subprograms take over the positioning of the tasks within the system, the determination of values for the timepoints of events and the determination of the effects of activities.

The subprogram UARR determines for each task, in accord with the specified distribution function, the timing of its next occurrence in the crew system. By seeking the minimum of these time values, the timing of the next following task arrival and the task itself are determined.

If the CQS program determines the next event to be the arrival of a task, then the STATUA program takes over the positioning of this task in the waiting-loop system. The classification in the processing channels as per the specified task division of the pilots is governed by the input of the variable "task type" (AT). The ordering of tasks in the waiting loops is governed by the specified service discipline mentioned in sec. 4.1 (variable DISZ).

Before the task at the front of the loop can be taken over by the "pilot" for processing, the STATUQ program (fig. 26, 27) checks whether all prerequisites with regard to system status or other tasks have been fulfilled.

In order to do this, the variables task dependence (AAZ) and "status dependence" (ZAZ) were introduced. If the task still cannot be processed, it is set to the end of the loop and the program moves all following tasks in the loop up by one place.

The STATUS program (fig. 28, 29) finally, has the task of specifying the effects of pilot activities in the information file, provided they affect the following activity sequence; it must also calculate the new status of the tasks.

The processing time for tasks is determined as per a preset time distribution in the USER program.

Pilot overload due to the quantity of tasks to be executed is determined in the waiting-loop model on the basis of two criteria:

If very many tasks are to be completed by the pilots in a certain time span, then a pile-up of tasks in the waiting loop is expected. The waiting loop is additionally filled because tasks arrive which cannot yet be processed due to their dependence on other tasks or events, or because they are set back by priority tasks. Thus the waiting time for a task in the loop can get so long that the task is not completed at a time in the flight when it is to have been completed according to the flight operations handbook. Thus, pilot or crew overload occurs such that the specified tasks cannot be completed within the given timeframe.

The subprogram KRIT performs a search for such overload-occurrences in the computer simulation.

The second criterion for pilot overload is the simultaneous existence of the same task in the same processing channel of the model. For instance, tasks occurring at high frequency can stack up in the waiting loop if they are worked off only at a much slower rate. In this case a pilot overload is recognized by the simulation program when the number of units of the same task present in the system exceeds a limit specified in the main program (NUBL). The level of this limit is 'a priori' impossible to specify in a plausible manner and will be determined during the computer simulation.

The model developed in chapter 3 for pilot decision-making on continuation of the terminal approach is verified in the computer simulation of crew activities in the EMOD subprogram. In the computer simulation the landing decision is split into two stages which are handled as separate, but mutually dependent tasks (fig. 5.4).

The first step is represented by task ll (field in sight). It is processed by CM2 and represents the view of the copilot and identification of the runway. After computation of the present aircraft altitude from the time of task processing (calculation of the time span to set-down and assumption of an average descent rate of 700 ft/min) and specification of "visibility", the result is determined by the decision-making model developed in chapter 3. The decision is interpreted in the first stage by the statement "Field in sight" (for "land" decision) and as "no report" (neutral for "go around"). The arrival times of task 11 were determined from the arrival times of the call-out "field in sight" (chapter 4). The second stage of decision-making is represented by the task 12 "landing decision." It is handled by CMl and is dependent on task ll. If in step one "field in sight" is noted, then the result in the second step is "land." If task 11 is the neutral result, then in task 12 after calculation of altitude and visibility, the decision model is applied again. The determined decision is now interpreted directly as a "land" or "go around."

5.2.2 Evaluation Programs

The evaluation of the computer simulation takes place by means of the SIHIST program (table 5.1). For each task the histograms, average values and variance of the following quantities are determined:

-arrival time/or between-time

- -beginning of processing
- -end of processing
- -waiting time
- -duration of processing
- -time remaining

- -

The "time remaining" is the processing time of tasks which is left over at the end of the operating phase which could then be applied to the following operating phase.

Furthermore, we determined:

- -duration of operating phases (desired value)
- -actual duration of the simulated operating phases
- -workload on CMl
- -workload on CM2
- -frequency of overloads keyed by causes.

The actual duration of the simulated operating phases deviates from the desired value due to termination of the simulation once the pilot is overloaded.

The workload on the pilots is defined as the ratio of the busy time to free time in percent.

As a result of the computer simulation, the histograms of the number of values, linear average and variance were determined for the following quantities: /52

- a) Arrival time, beginning of processing, end of processing (for once-only tasks)
- b) Between-time (for repeat tasks)
- c) Waiting time, processing time and remaining time (for all tasks).

Furthermore, the frequencies of crew overloads, keyed by causal tasks, were determined. To reconstruct the causes of the overloads, individual simulated approach flights can be repeated and printed out in detail.

5.3 Results of the Computer Simulation

/53

The program packet for simulation of the pilot's work sequence described in the preceding sections was checked first for operating phase 1 on the computer (initial approach).

The input parameters relevant to operating phase 1 are shown in table 5.3.

Based on the detailed printouts (see fig. 5.5) for various approaches, the correct function of the waiting-loop model was checked and validated in accord with the function principles described in sec. 5.2. Next, test series 1, operating phase 1, was implemented with 2000 approach flights.

The operating time per phase was set to PHL = 235.5 here (average of phase duration measured on flight simulator).

As overload criterion we selected NUBL = 3 task units (see sec. 5.2).

To determine the minimum number of flights to be performed in the computer simulation, a pre-investigation was performed. By using the USER and UARR program modules (generators for arrival and operating times), the deviations from the mean of simulated arrival and processing time-distributions from a desired value were determined. The results are presented in figures 5.6 and 5.7. For all tasks there results a deviation of less than 5% from the mean for 500 values per measured quantity. This minimum number of measured values can be reached with 1000 simulated flights, given the constantly recurring tasks in the computer simulation.

The events of the computer simulation are presented in tables 5.4 and 5.5.

A comparison of the numbers of arrival time and beginning of processing shows that in 368 of 430 cases, the processing of task 4 does not begin in operating phase 1.

The ratio of 62 actions in phase 1 to 368 actions in phase 2 lies far below the specified probability of task frequency of task 4 of 28% in phase 1 or 72% in phase 2, respectively. An explanation here using the average, long waiting times, is possible. The "arrival times" of tasks measured on the simulator are simultaneously the beginning times of their processing. In the waiting-loop simulation, these two timepoints are not identical in the model. The resulting systematic error had not heretofore been taken into account in the method.

The results of the computer simulation for task 4 are documented in fig. 5.8. In a comparison of arrival times, beginning of processing and end of processing, the waiting and processing times are discernable even in an overview. The delayed arrival of the task in the timeframe of the operating phase leads to a small number of measured values for the operating duration (together with the relatively long waiting times; small number of task completions within the operating phase) and to a large number of overlaps in phase 2 (time remaining).

The crew overload events reported by the computer simulation are sometimes caused by the simulation program itself. For instance, we referred above to the large number of overloads due to task 4 (descent check) which can be attributed to a methodological error not taken into account in the method. The overload due to an increased number of tasks 8 and 13 in the waiting loop (NUBL > 3) can also be attributed to the method.

The processing discipline of task 8 (radio communications) could be reduced to DISZ=2. Thus, an immediate reaction of the pilots to radio inquiries would be simulated. For the processing descipline for task 13 (communication), a similar solution would be possible. However, a distinction would have to be made between additional (redundant) and action-related or time or event-dependent communication.

Such a distinction presumes a variation of the DISZ parameter in the simulation program during the test series which could only be achieved with considerable programming effort.

6. Summary and Outlook

/55

An optimum structuring of man-machine systems using analytical means requires an analytical description of human modes of action. In the case of flight management, this includes not only a consideration of the man-machine cooperation, but also a description of cooperation among the cockpit crew.

As already explained in the problem section, the previous, empirical development of crew concepts is not sufficient for regulating the pilot's work organization, to prevent incorrect pilot actions with resulting flight accidents. In addition, modern technologies will cause a change in the work structure in future aircraft cockpits.

The goal of the research project was to develop a system-theoretical procedure which could be used for cockpit-crew work-process structuring to check a selected work organization. The method should ensure a high-level of cooperation among the pilots and it should take into account the fact that the pilots under some circumstances will not behave in accord with specified procedures.

The procedure for development of this evaluation method initially provides for a description of the actions and decision—making processes in the cockpit by a computer simulation taking into account the work organization under study. The development of the method is limited to a discussion of a representative work organization and flight tasks. After validation of the descriptive forms, the crew performance of the computer simulation was made available to an evaluation method.

In chapter 2, we first presented the parameters which affect the cooperation of pilots and the crew's capability. This was compared to the primary structures and guidelines of existing crew concepts. From this comparison we worked out the requirements of the developmental evaluation method and finally designed a procedure for development of the method.

The factors affecting the crew performance named in section 2.1 are: The number, composition, cooperation and organization of the pilots. Improvement of crew capabilities through individual cooperation and grouping of pilots is not possible in large airline companies. The potentials of aircraft owners to affect the cooperation of their pilots is thus limited to a specification of the number, work organization and communication of crew members.

/56

Whereas the number of crew members depends primarily on the particular task profile and the resulting crew workload, a balanced workload on the individual crew members should be achieved through a selected work organization with a specification of cockpit work division. The flexibility of the pilots in the

performance of their tasks should be adapted to the particular situations and work methods. The flexible structuring and coordination of cockpit activities requires the specification of communication guidelines in order to assure a precise transmittal of information, instructions and pertinent responsibility for actions.

From the structures of existing crew concepts examined in sec. 2.2 it follows that the possibilities for affecting crew jobs are basically exhausted.

A closed, systematic theorem for general work organization in the cockpit has only been given in one case. But for the capability and safety of the cockpit crew, the performance regulations derived from the general guidelines are critical.

For example, from the preceeding discussion it can be concluded that a division of activities or responsibilities and the resultant interactive decision-making processes might lead to conflict situations between crew members.

Covering such conflict situations and the consequences on the flight command process and pilot work processes should be one of the goals of the developmental evaluation procedure. The method should also determine critical decisions and decisionmakers as well as a time distribution of the workload of the individual crew members.

From the preselection of theories and descriptive forms for the evaluation process (chapter 3) the waiting-loop theory, fuzzy set theory, iteration matrix and time-line analyses were determined to broaden the investigation. The time-line analysis is already used for the empirical development and evaluation of crew concepts. Its task analysis for determination of individual crew activities should also be applied to the evaluation method under development here.

By using the waiting-loop theory, information on the structuring of similar tasks has already been developed.

The use of the waiting-loop theory for a flight management task for describing the man-computer cooperation yielded results which indicate the theory's validity for the evaluation method.

The possibilities for describing the decision-making process in the cockpit are limited by the vague process of human decisionmaking influenced by subjective criteria.

The estimation of the influences of criteria or of decision-makers on a complex decision-making process can be described by using iteration matrices, but if the decision criteria are not known completely--as is the case for human decision-making--then other descriptive forms will have to be used. Under consideration

157

of the imprecise human criteria for judgement, his subjective estimations or verbal statements, the fuzzy set theory offers a possibility for describing the decision-making process.

The characteristics of crew activities discussed in chapter 2 and the descriptive forms examined in chapter 3 led to the development of the theorem presented in sec. 3.1 and 3.2 for describing the action sequences and decision-making processes in the cockpit.

The handling of tasks and activities in a 2-man cockpit was simulated by a 2-channel waiting-loop system. The computer programs already developed to describe the action sequence are presented in chapter 5.

Cockpit decision-making processes are simulated by indefinite evaluation functions which refer back to measurable decision-making criteria and which should take into account all subjective influences on decision-making.

The investigation of the operating theorem in a Monte-Carlo simulation required statistical data on the individual actions to be illustrated with regard to their frequency and processing times; this was obtained by measurements on a flight simulator.

Analysis of the flight simulator data with regard to pilot decision-making was performed to determine the indefinite evaluation functions.

Implementation of the tests on the flight simulator and in particular the extensive measurement instrumentation are described in sec. 4.1. We are dealing with the development of an overhead panel for the flight simulator which will permit a real execution and simultaneous monitoring of switching tasks and checklist work of the pilots. Furthermore, a visual task was conceived which allows the pilots in the flight simulator to make the critical decision of termination or continuation of the landing procedure in terminal approach flight.

The test series on the flight simulator was made up of 48 approaches to 12 different German commercial airports (sec. 4.2). The weather and visibility conditions were varied, the test persons (2 pilots from Lufthansa) operated according to the rules of the crew Coordination Concept and other operating instructions of Lufthansa. For the evaluation, the approaches were divided into operating phases: "Initial Approach," "Holding/Approach" and "Final."

For each pilot task, the arrival times and processing times were measured. In addition, the arrival times of individual events important for pilot action sequences were determined.

The evaluation of the test series was composed of the determination of characteristic values for the time profile of crew tasks (sec. 4.3), the determination of characteristic functions for the pilot's decision-making behavior (sec. 4.4), and the determination of functional relations of pilot tasks (sec. 4.5). The basis for the measurement of characteristic values of the action sequence was the definition of action units for which the parameters were to be determined. Based on the application of data for development of an evaluation method or computer simulation, the smallest possible, cohesive quantity of action units was viewed as expedient. Therefore, the individual actions of the pilots were combined into action groups, called tasks here.

From the measurements on the flight simulator histograms were prepared for the processing time and the between-time (interarrival times) of the tasks (sec. 4.3). Furthermore, the histograms of arrival times of events of the flight sequence were determined as they related directly to the activity sequence in the cockpit.

The task-specific parameters were determined separately by operating phases. Different-length operating phases on the flight simulator were taken into account by norming the arrival times to the phase duration.

The determination of measured values took place through manual evaluation of the measurement protocol of flight simulator with subsequent input to the computer.

For the input and processing of measured data a programpacket adapted to the needs of the test was produced.

The determined histograms were adapted by model distribution densities. Based on the sometimes small number of measured values, modifications of the histograms were needed with regard to the division and norming, in order to allow comparison with the model distribution densities according to definition. The adaptation was done on the computer by using a search algorithm with a specified quadratic quality criterion. Models used were: the normal, exponential and Erlang-distribution densities.

The characteristic values determined from the adaptation (shape and parameters of the distribution, average value and variance) are not significant for all tasks or measured quantities. Within the framework of the development of the evaluation procedure for crew concepts, a qualitative estimation of the parameters was sufficient, however. Pilot decisions having a direct influence on the action sequence in the cockpit were examined using the example of decision-making on continuation or termination of landing in terminal approach flight.

For modelling the decision-making with a fuzzy set algorithm, evaluation functions (fuzzy companion functions) were needed for the individual alternatives of the decision-process.

Determination of these subjective evaluations for the alternatives "landing" or "go around" took place through measurement of the objective criteria "visibility" and "altitude" and the corresponding decision of the pilot (sec. 4.4).

/60

Formation of the evaluation functions via the frequency of decision-results for specific visibility and altitude values led to a decision-model which correctly simulated in part the decisions measured on the flight simulator. This can also be attributed to a very small data base. The evaluation functions were therefore modified by additional assumptions which extrapolated the decision-behavior of the pilots from measured values to comparable situations.

With the resulting decision model, a complete agreement with decisions measured on the flight simulator was achieved. Besides the characteristic values for the chronological action sequence and the evaluation functions for the decision model, we also need parameters—in order to simulate crew activities on the computer—which describe the functional task—sequence in the waiting—loop model (sec. 4.5). We are dealing here with the allocation of tasks to the pilots, their time and functional dependencies on events of the flight sequence, or on other tasks, and with task priorities. These parameters were determined from the flight handbooks and were specified for the individual tasks according to the operating phase.

As the basis for the crew-concept evaluation method, a Fortran program was prepared for simulation of the activity profile. The program is based on the descriptive forms selected in chapter 3.

The following program requirements were taken into account in developing the program packet into a working part of the evaluation method (sec. 5.1):

The reason for the computer simulation is to investigate the greatest-possible number of different situations and action sequences. Variation of the parameters should correspond to real conditions as much as possible.

Critical situations which indicate pilot overload should be recognized. Critical situations are defined as a pile-up of units of the same task in the waiting loop. Moreover, it is a critical situation when a task is not completed within the alloted timeframe.

In the case where such overloads occur, the computer simulation should allow a reconstruction of the corresponding action sequences to permit discovery of the reasons for the overload.

/61

The developed simulation program (sec. 5.2) provides for the simulation of 100 approach flights in one program run with subsequent statistical evaluation. Based on an overview printout, flights containing critical situations can be discovered. If necessary, a repeat of the simulation of selected flights is

possible, with a detailed printout of all changes of status in the waiting-loop model.

By storing the internal status data of the model after each program run, the simulation of action sequences can be supplemented by an additional 100 approach flights. The data of the statistical evaluation is accumulated accordingly.

The first test series run with computer simulation (sec. 5.3) was performed for the "Initial Approach" operating phase and had the following objectives:

- -An estimation of the minimum number of needed simulated flights was to be discovered from a comparison of the specified distributions of the task-parameters with the distributions resulting from the Monte-Carlo simulation.
- -Based on detailed printouts for the changes in status in the waiting-loop model, a check was run on whether the simulated action sequences correspond to real (normative) principles of crew cooperation.

The results after simulation of 2000 approach flights using random sampling, confirm the correct, normative or plausible functional operation of the waiting-loop simulation.

In a statistical evaluation of the task-specific parameters a sufficient agreement of the specified distributions was found with the distributions of the simulated values. A fixed run with the appropriate program modules showed that the average values of the arrival and processing times of all tasks have an error of less than 5% after about 1000 simulated values.

In the test series on the flight simulator the timepoints of beginning the activity and the duration of the activity were measured for the individual tasks. For the waiting-loop simulation, the parameters determined for the beginning of activity were used for the arrival times of tasks in the waiting-loop system. This allocation was selected since a unique arrival time cannot be measured or specified for all tasks measured on the simulator.

In the evaluation of the first simulation series it turned but that this allocation causes a significant, systematic error. Since in the waiting-loop simulation sometimes considerable waiting times for tasks result, the task processing is shifted far toward the end of the operating phase or even beyond it. From this result overload messages from the program and a change in specified processing probability for individual tasks for the operating phases which do not correspond to the circumstances measured on the simulator.

With the program packet for simulation and evaluation of the action sequence in the cockpit, the applicability of the waiting loop simulation as an integral part of the structuring process for crew concepts could now be determined. To validate the entire process, its application to a real crew concept had to be performed with a complete set of tasks or activities.

The expected large programming effort for these interactions or temporal and functional dependencies of many single actions could be counteracted by the use of another programming language (like e.g. SAINT). Compared to other methods of development or testing the work sequence in the cockpit, with the waiting-loop simulation, functional relationships of work-organization rules and their effects on safety and performance of the crew can be evaluated in any large number of situations. Thus, a meaningful use of the method in structuring the work processes of cockpit crews can be anticipated.

REFERENCES

- 1. ATLAS-Gruppe, Excerpt from "Basic ATLAS Operational Standards" A, Cockpit Crew (unpublished).
- 2. Banbury, J.Q., Boeing 757/767 Flight Management Computer Systems. NAECON, 1980.
- 3. Bellman, R.E. and L.A. Zadeh, Decision Making in a fuzzy Environment, Management Science, Vol 17 no. 4, 1970.
- 4. Boing Commercial Airplane Company, Boeing 767 airliner will feature many cockpit innovations. ICAO Bulletin, March 1978, pp. 18-21.
- 5. Boyle, Dan, Cockpit 2000. Interavia, no. 12. 1977.
- 6. British Airways, Excerpts from the Flight Operations Handbook for BAC 1-11: "Flight Handling" and "Checks & Drills."
- 7. Bronstein, I.N. and K.A. Semendjajew, Handbook of Mathematics 19th ed. Harri Deutsch Pub., Thun 1980.
- 8. Chu, YIY. Adaptive Allocation of Decision Making Responsibility between Human and Computer in Multi-task Situations. Report T-66. Sept. 1978. University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.
- 9. Chu, Y.Y. and W.B. Rouse, Adaptive Allocation of Decision-Making Responsibility between Human and Computer in Multitask Situations. IEEE SMC, vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1979.
- 10. German Lufthansa AG, Excerpts from the "Flight Operations Manual" (DVFLIE).
- 11. German Lufthansa AG, Flight Crew Training Manual. Boeing 737.
- 12. German Lufthansa AG (ed.), A 310 Cockpit Layout and Cockpit Crew Complement from the Lufthansa Viewpoint, Dec. 1979.
- 13. DGLR/DGON, Symposium "Flying near Airports" New on-board Structure (Bayer/Schick presentation).
- 14. Finnair, Airplane Flight Manual DC 9 (excerpts).
- 15. Hillier, F. and G. Liebermann, Operations Research. Holden Day Inc. 1967/74.
- 16. Hillman, R.E. and J.W. Wilson: Paper presented at the Royal Aeronautical Allday Symposium on "Designing from the inside out" 6 Feb. 1975.

- 17. Johannsen, G. and W.B. Rouse: Mathematical Concepts for Modeling Human Behavior in Complex Man-Machine Systems. Human Factors, 21 (6) 1979 pp 733-747.
- 18. Keppeler, R.: Study of Aircraft Systems during Takeoff and Landing. AGARD CP 212. 1976.
- 19. Kleinrock, L.: Queueing Systems, vol. 1, 2. Wiley & Sons Inc. 1976.
- 20. KLM Royal Dutch Airlines: Training for Crew Coordination.
 Paper presented at IATA 4th General Flight Crew Training
 Meeting. Nov. 1976.
- 21. Karmpe, H., J. Kubat and W. Runge: Operating Models. R. Oldenbourg Pub. 1973.
- 22. Meister, D.: Behavioral Foundations of System Development. John Wiley & Sons, New York 1976.
- 23. Miller, K.H.: Time-Line-Analysis Program (TLA-1) Final Report. Boeing Commercial Airplane Company. NASA CR 144942.
- 24. Miller, K.H.: Time-Line-Analysis Program (TLA-1). Appendices. Beoing Commercial Airplane Company. NASA CR 144943.
- 25. Murphy, M.R.: Coordinated Crew Performance in Commercial Aircraft Operations in Human Factors Society, Annual Meeting 21, San Francisco 1977.
- 26. Nagano, H. (Japan Air Lines): Report of JAL Human Factor Working Group IATA, 20th Technical Conference. Istanbul, Nov. 1975.
- 27. NTSB (ed.): Flight Crew Coordination Procedures in Aircarrier ILS Approach Accidents Special Study NTSB-AAS-76-5, 1976.
- 28. O'Lone, R.G.: 757, 767 Offer Two-Man Cockpits. Aviation Week & Space Technology. March 24, 1980.
- 29. Ramsden, J.M.: The Well Disciplined Approach. Flight International, July 15, 1978.
- 30. Richter (Lufthansa): Requirements and Potential Solutions for Presentation of Information in the Cockpit.
- 31. Rouse, W.B.: Human-Computer Interaction in Multitask Situations. IEEE SMC, vol. 7, May 1977.
- 32. Rouse, W.B.: Human Interaction with an intelligent Computer in Multi-task Situations. 11th annual Conference on Manual Control.

- 33. Saaty, T.L.: Mathematical Methods of Operations Research.
 McGraw Hill Book Co. New York 1959.
- 34. Schmidt, G. and H.B. Jacob: Fortran Program to Determine a Local Optimum of a Limited, Multivariable Quality Function without Knowledge of its Derivations. Research Project. PDV P6.1/22 M-IMR/3. Inst. for Measurement and Control Engineering, TU Munich.
- 35. Siegel, A.I. and J.J. Wolf: Man-Machine Simulation Models. John Wiley & Sons 1969.
- 36. Smith, H.P.R.: A Simulator Study of the Interaction of Pilot Workload with Errors, Vigilance and Decisions. NASA TM 78472.
- 37. Smith, r.K.: State of the Art for Digital Avionics and Controls, 1978. AGARD CP 272.
- 38. Steininger, K.: The Human Factor in Complex Man-Machine Systems. DGLR Reports 4.79.
- 39. Stoll, H.G.: Flight Deck Design Techniques. A new Approach to Safety in AGARD CP 212, 1977.
- 40. Swissair: Training for Crew Coordination. Paper presented at 4th IATA General Flight Crew Training Meeting, 1976.
- 41. Walden, R.S. and W.B. Rouse: A Queueing Model of Pilot Dicision-Making in a Multitask Flight Management Situation. IEEE smc, vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1978.
- 42. Watson, S.R., J.J. Weiss and M.L. Donell: Fuzzy Decision Analysis. IEEE SMC, Vol. 9, Jan. 1979.
- 43. Wempe, T.F.: Flight Management--Pilot Procedures and System Interfaces for the 1980-1990s. AIAA Paper No. 74-1297, Nov. 1974.
- 44. Wendt, G. (Lufthansa): Manuscript to the editor "Crew Coordination Concept," 1977. Unpublished.
- 45. Wendt, G.: Manuscript to the editor "Crew Coordination Concept," 1978. Unpublished.
- 46. White, J.A., J.W. Schmidt and G.K. Bennett: Analysis of Queueing Systems. Academic Press, New York 1975.
- 47. Wiener, E.L.: CFIT Accidents: System induced Errors. Proceedings of the 19th annual meeting, Human Factors Society, 1975.

- 48. Wilson, J.W. and L.F. Bateman: Human Factors and the Advanced Flight Deck. Paper presented at the 32nd international Air Safety Seminar, London, Oct. 1979.
- 49. Wilson, J.E. and R.E. Hillman: The Advanced Flight Deck. British Aerospace Inc. Quarterly. Sept. 1979.
- 50. Yager, R.R.: Multiple Objective Decision-Making Using Fuzzy Sets. Int. J. Man-Machine Studies (1977) 9.
- 51. Zadeh, L.A.: Fuzzy Sets. Information and Control Vol. 8, 1965.
- 52. Zadeh, L.A.: Outline of a New Approach to the Analysis of Complex Systems and Decision Processes. IEEE SMC, vol. 3, No. 1, Jan. 1973.

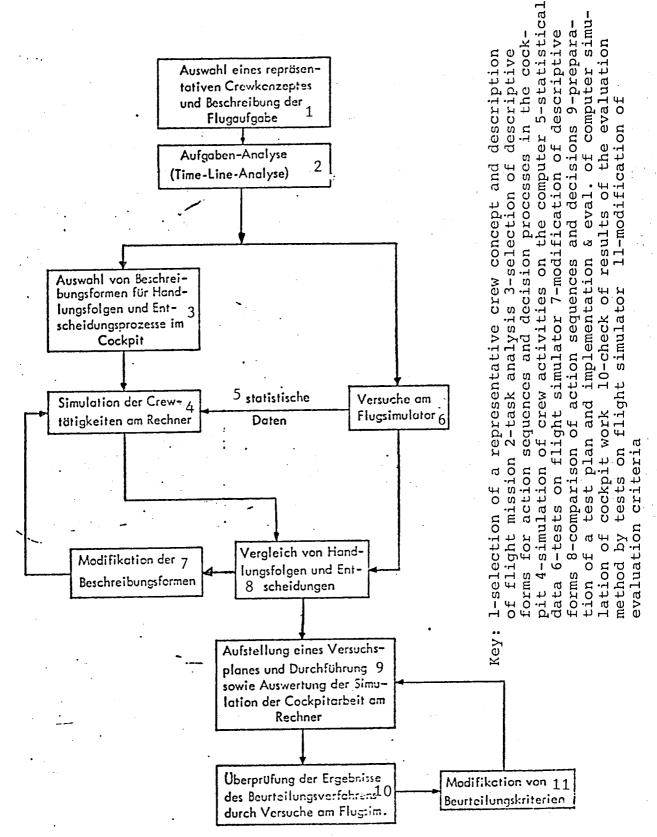


Fig. 1: Procedure for the Development of an Evaluation Method for Crew Concepts

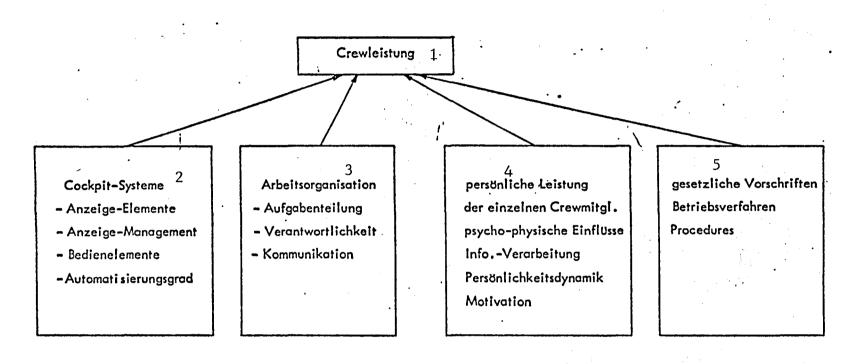


Fig. 2.1: Influences on the Capability of the Cockpit Crew

Key: 1-crew performance 2-cockpit systems; display elements; display management; control elements; level or automation 3-work organization; task division; responsibility; communication 4-personal performance of individual crew members, psychophysical factors; infor. processing; personality dynamics; motivation 5-legal specifications; operating methods; procedures

| PF | PNF | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Control of the aircraft | Support and monitoring of the PF | | | | |
| Tracking specified flight procedures | Radio communications | | | | |
| Maintenance of flight safety | Setting, identification and checking of navigational aids according to the instructions of the PF | | | | |
| Altitude and speec limitations | | | | | |
| Observation of airspace | Management of necessary flight documentation | | | | |
| Preparation of aircraft for the individual phases of the flight, and correct useage of checklists | | | | | |

Fig. 2.2: Basic Task Distribution of the Pilots /10/.

| , | · | | |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | PF | PNF | вотн |
| | Checklists (execute) | Checklists (read) | Maintain flight safety approval |
| } | Control of aircraft | Radio communications | Manage needed flight documents |
| | Altitude & speed limitations | Set thrust and flaps | |
| Manua | Setting of approach beacon | Monitor engine instru- | |
| Мал | and landing aids | ments | |
| | | Raise and lower landing | |
| _ | · | gear | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| (F) | Monitor thrust & speed | Monitor rate of descent | Select & check frequencies |
| (AP) | | Monitor & change fre- | Set altimiter |
| lot | | quencies for radio | |
| Pi 1 | | communications | |
| | | Monitor PF instruments | |
| Auto | | Monitor approach beacon | |
| FI FI | | & landing aids | |
| | | Set thrust | |
| | Flight control and monitor- | Select flight director M | Modes |
| (FD) | ing of instruments | Test FD displays , | |
| | | Monitor PF actions | |
| O | | Select speed & mon. ASI | |
| rector | | Monitor correct flight | |
| Dir | | path | |
| | | | |
| light | | | |
| F1: | | | |
| | | | ······································ |

Fig. 2.3: Basic Task Distribution for the Pilots from /6/

| | ATLAS-GKUPPE | | | | US-CARRIER | | IPIS | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|
| Crew-Member Tätigkeit 1 | СМ1 | CM2 | CM1 | CM2 | CM1 | CM2 | СМ | 1 CM2 | СМ1 | CM2 |
| Rolle 2 | PF | PNF | PNF | PF | PNF | PF | PF | PNF | HDP | HUP |
| Anflug nach Instrumenten | × | | | × | | × | × | | × | |
| Höhen ablesen u. Callouts 4 | | × | × | · | | × | , | × | × | |
| Aufsuchen des Sichtkontaktes zur RWY 5 | | × | × | • | × | | | × | | × |
| 6 Meidung über F.I.S. oder DH/MDA | | x - | × | | × | | | × | | × |
| Landeentscheidung 7 | . × | | × | | × | | × | | | × |
| Rolle 2 | PF | PNF | PNF | PF | PF. | PNF | PF | PNF | HDP | HUP |
| Fortsetzung des Anfluges nach Sicht | .х | | | × | × | | × | | | × |
| Kategorie 9 | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | 4 |

Fig. 2.4: Different Potential Applications of Crew Concepts with the Same Role Division (for terminal approach)

Key: 1-activity 2-role 3-approach by instruments 4-read off altitude and call-outs 5-seek visual contact with runway 6-report F.I.S. or DII/MDA 7-landing decision 8-continue visual approach 9-category

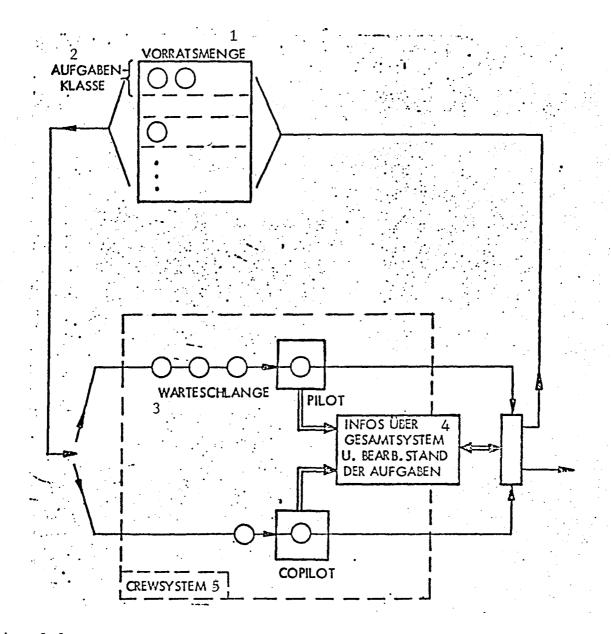


Fig. 3.1:Representation of the Crew System as a Waiting Loop Problem

Key: 1-supply file 2-task class 3-waiting loop 4-info. on overall system and processing status of the tasks 5-crew system

| | 2 Ablauf-spezifis | Entscheidungs- | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Funktions-spezifisch | 식 Aufgabe | 5 Prozeß | parameter 3 |
| L Zuordnung Aufgabe → Crewmember | Form u. Kenngröße der Auftrittszeit-Verteilung | g Form u. Kenngrößen der Auftrittszeitvertei- | Form u. Kenngrößen 9 der Verteilung von |
| 10Abhangigkeit von Aufgaben | Form u. Kenngröße der | lung von Einzelereig- nissen | Entscheidungszeit- punkten |
| 14Abhangigkeit von Ereignissen | Verteilung der Bearbeitungs- dauer | , | 12. Eingangsgrößen und |
| 13Aufgabenpriorität | | | Ergebnis der Entschei- dung (zur Ermittlung des Entscheidungs- |
| · | | | modells) |

Fig. 3.2: Input Parameters of the Crew Simulation Model

Key: 1-function-specific 2-task-specific 3-decision parameters 4-task 5-procedure 6-allocate task to crew member 7-form and characteristics of arrival-time distribution 8-form and characteristics of arrival-time distribution of individual events 9-form and characteristics of the distribution of decision timepoints 10-dependence of tasks 11-form and characteristics of the distribution of processing time 12-input quantities and result of the decision (to determine the decision model) 13-task priority 14-dependence on events

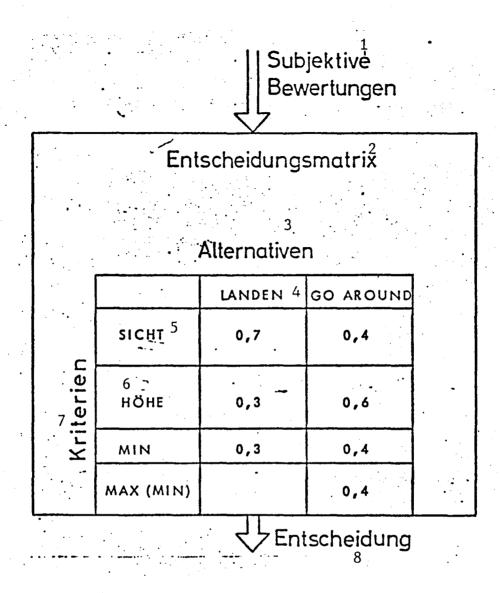
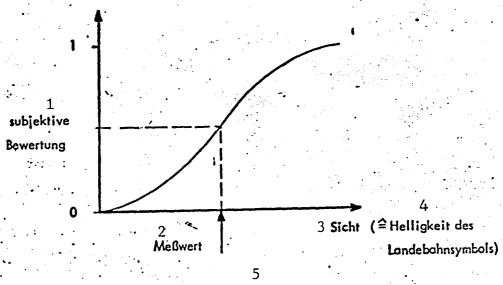
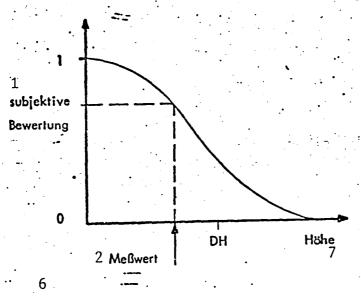


Fig. 3.3: Representation of the Critical Decision in Final Approach as a Decision Matrix from /3/.

Key: 1-subjective valuations 2-decision matrix 3-alternatives
4-land 5-visibility 6-altitude 7-criteria 8-decision



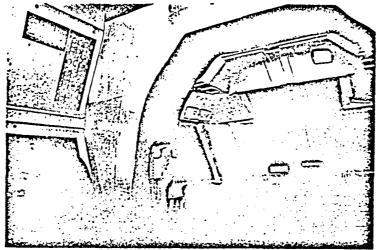
Bewertung für " Landen wegen guter Sicht '



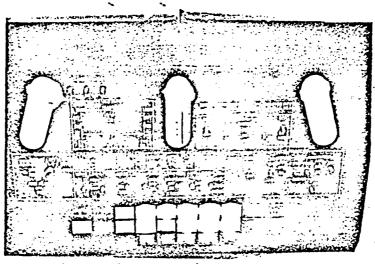
Bewertung für "Go around wegen Höhe "

Fig. 3.4: Application of Evaluation Functions to the Determination of Subjective Evaluations from Measured Values

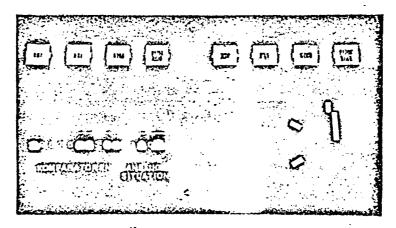
Key: 1-subjective evaluation 2-measured value 3-visibility
4-brightness of runway symbol 5-evaluation for "land due
to good visibility" 6-evaluation for "go around due to
altitude" 7-altitude



'a) Gesamtansicht



b) Overheadpanel



c) Bedien - und Überwachungs einheit Instructor-Station

Fig. 4.1: Overhead Panel with Control & Monitoring Units
Key: a) overall view b) Overhead panel c) control & monitoring unit, instructor station

| Gruppe = group | | - Panel Lights |
|----------------|-----------------|---|
| | Gruppe A | - Circuit Breakers - Fuel Pumps |
| | | Hydraulic PumpsEmergency Lights |
| | Gruppe B | No Smoking/Seat belts LightsAnti-Collision Light |
| | | - Ignition- Ice Protect and fuel heat-System |
| | Gruppe C | - External Lighting |

Fig. 4.2: Overview of the Simulated Aircraft Systems Combined in the Overhead Panel

Group A: Systems affect the simulation via the simulator program and are checked by the monitoring logic

Group B: Systems are monitored only; no effect on the simulation

Group C: Pure dummys

Gruppe I - Park Brake

Gruppe I - Pic und F/O NAV

- Fuel Heat

- Igniters

- De-icing

- Pitot Heat

Fig. 4.3: Warning Lights in the Overhead Panel

Group I : Triggered by appropriate signal from the simulation program

Group II: Triggered by operating the pertinent switch in the overhead panel.

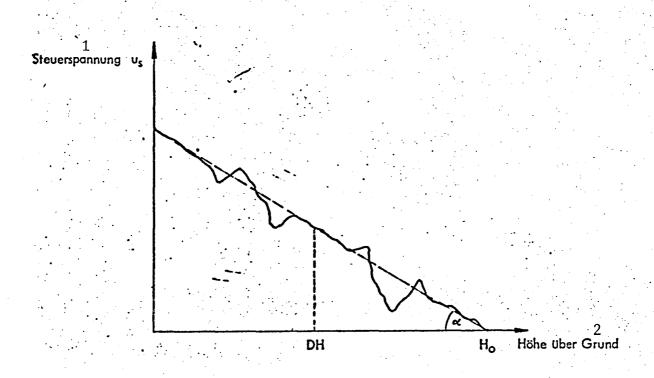


Fig. 4.4: Qualitative Brightness Profile of the Runway Symbol Key: 1-control voltage 2-altitude above ground

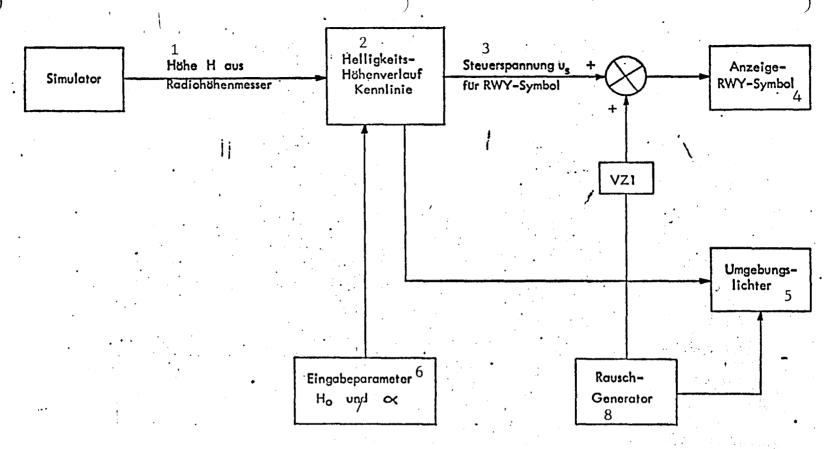


Fig. 4.5: Block Diagram of the Sighting Task for Final Approach

Key: l-altitude H from radio altimeter 2-brightness-altitude profile line 3-control voltage for runway symbol 4-display of runway symbol 5-nearby lights 6-input parameters 7-and 8-noise generator

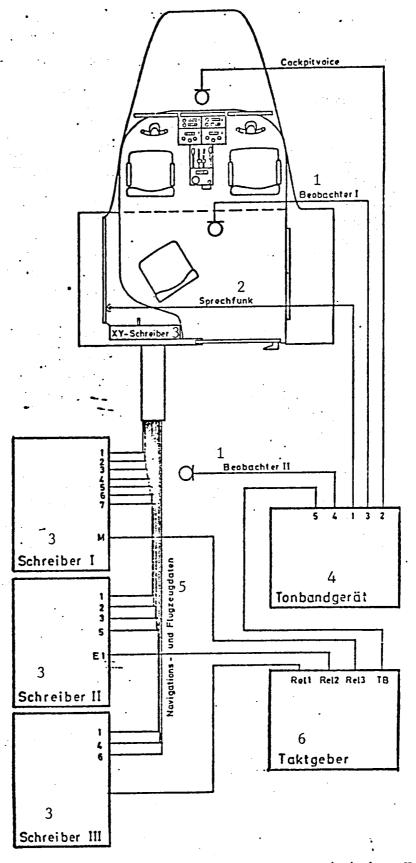
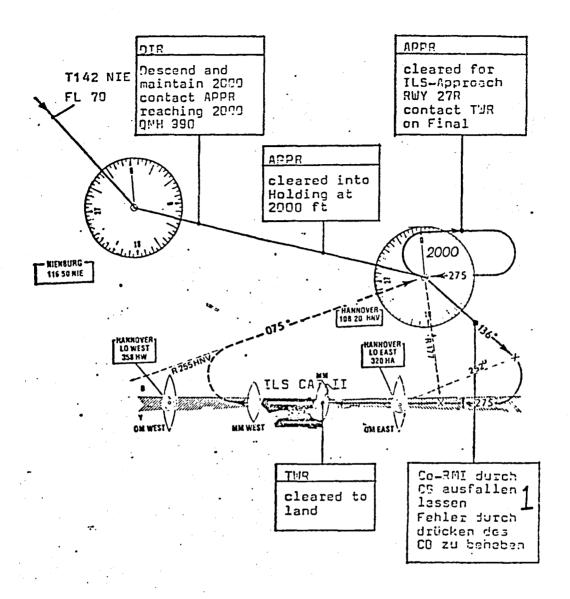


Fig. 4.6: Block Diagram of Data Acquisition Unit Key: 1-observer 2-radio speech 3-plotter 4-tape recorder 5-navigation and aircraft data 6-clock



| ceiling | fuel 2 t | G/W 32 t | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Sichtsim. 2 4,5/988 | DIR 119.5 | APPR 118.7 | TWR 118.9 |
| ATIS Foxti. | ОМН 050 | Wind 185/19 | Tame. 15 |

Fig. 4.7: Example of a Test Plan

Key: 1-let Co-RMI fail due to C3. Correct fault by pressing the CB
2-visibility simulation

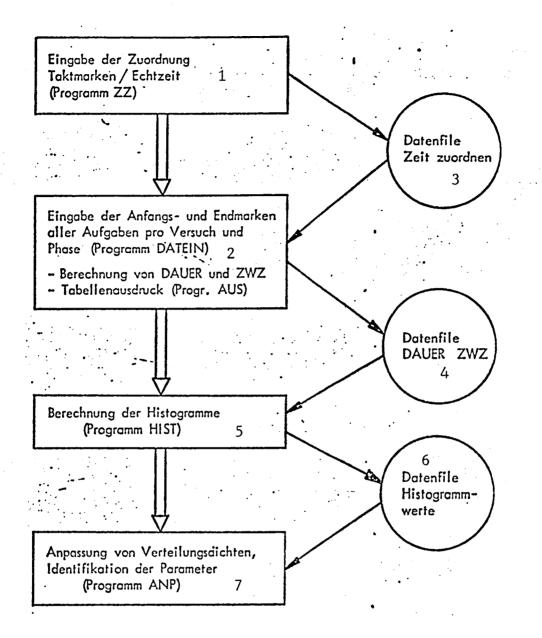


Fig. 4.8: Procedure for Storing and Evaluating the Test Data

Key: l-input of allocation, clock marks/real time (program ZZ) 2-input of start and end marks of all tasks per test and phase (program DATEIN); calculation of DURATION and INTERARRIVAL time; tabular printout (program AUS) 3-assign data file to time

- 4-data file DAUER ZWZ
- 5-compute histogram (program HIST)
- 6-data file histogram values
- 7-adaptation of distribution densities, identification of parameters (ANP program)

| 1 AHFLUG HR 3 FLUGPHASE | 4 VERSUCH A | R 3 | ENDMARKE | 7 ANF.ZEIT | . g ENDZEIT EMIN] | 9 / ZI | O IZ IN 3 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| 3 FINAL | A 2.81HK EIN | 124.00 128.80 140.10 144.30 148.70 | 126.80 131.00 140.70 144.80 149.30 | 0.82 1.35 2.25 2.72 | 1. 17 1. 44 2. 32 2. 78 3. 32 | 20.88 0. 5.52 0. 4.32 0. 4.50 0. | 90 |
| 3 FINAL | A 3.SINK AUS | 120.30 127.30 127.00 131.00 142.50 142.50 | 128.60 128.60 133.40 137.60 142.50 149.60 | 3.2455 2.324499 1 2.593 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2. | 30.3400546 90.1.2.2.3 1.2.2.3 | 28.44 0. 7.32 0. 11.76 0. 11.16 0. 3.30 0. 11.94 0. | 535645157 824555 |
| 3 FINAL | A 5: FINAL CH A16: QUERLAGE | 123.20 115.50 124.50 125.70 130.10 133.40 | 125.00 123.50 125.20 127.30 131.60 138.50 | 0.70 0.06 0.89 1.07 1.39 | 1.09 0.74 1.00 1.29 1.51 | 23.44 6. 41.18 6. 5.38 6. 7.74 6. 7.02 6. 30.24 6. | 27 86 88 132 4 |
| 3 FINAL | A25. SPRECHFU | 140.20 136.50 | 141.90 | 2.26 1.94 | 2.14 2.49 2.09 2.64 | 13.32 0. 9.06 1. | 63 94 |
| 3 FINAL 3 FINAL | A27.GEAR A28.FLAPS | 142.00 121.08 119.88 | 143.58 121.20 120.40 | 2.50 0.43 0.31 | 0.46 0.36 | 8.70 0. 1.80 0. 3.12 0. | 56 11 08 |
| 3 FIHAL | 429'KOKHAHIK | 123.30 137.70 | 124.30 | 2.09 | 9.86 2.24 | 9.00 8.94 2. | . 19 |

Fig. 4.9: List of Test Data Determined from the Measurement Records (fig. 2.5) (phase 3, 3rd approach to HNV 27 R)

Key: 1-approach no. 2-test no. 3-flight phase 4-task 5-begin mark 6-end mark 7-begin time 8-end time 9-duration 10-interarrival time 11-descent on 12-descent off 13-radio comm. 14-communications

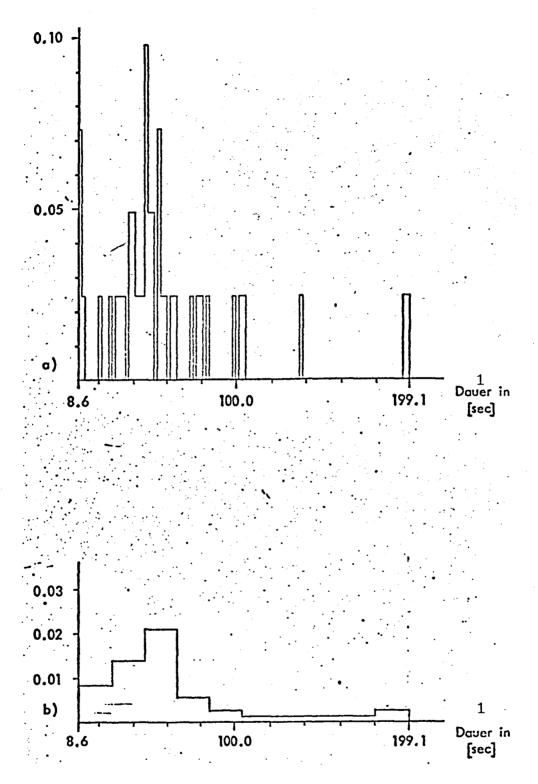


Fig. 4.10: Histogram (a) and "measured distribution density" (b) for the duration of task "Approach Check" in phase 2.

Key: 1-duration in seconds

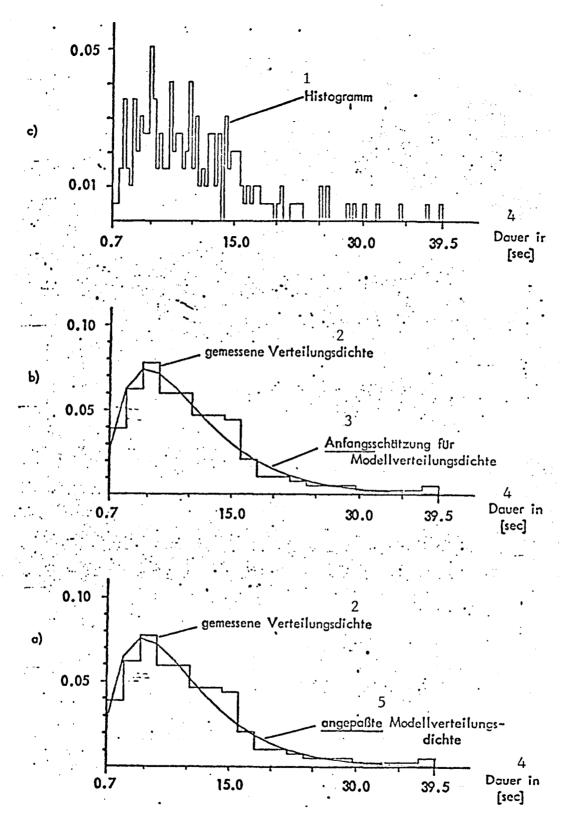
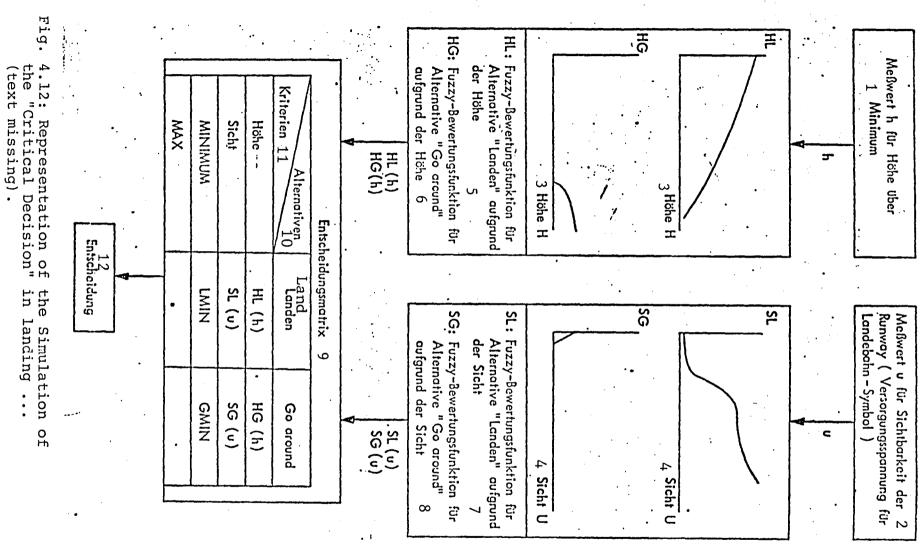


Fig. 4.11: Histogram, measured and adapted Distribution density using the example of the duration of task 2 from operating phase 2.

Key: l-histogram 2-measured distribution density 3-initial estimation for model distribution density 4-duration 5-adapted model distribution density



Key: 1-measured value h for altitude above minimum 2-measured value u for visibility of the runway (supply voltage for runway symbol) 3-altitude 4-visibility 5-fuzzy evaluation function for alternative "land" based on altitude 6-fuzzy evaluation function for alternative "go around" based on altitude 7-fuzzy evaluation function for alternative "land" based on visibility 8-fuzzy evaluation function for alternative "go around" based on visibility 9-decision matrix 10-alternatives 11-criteria 12-decision

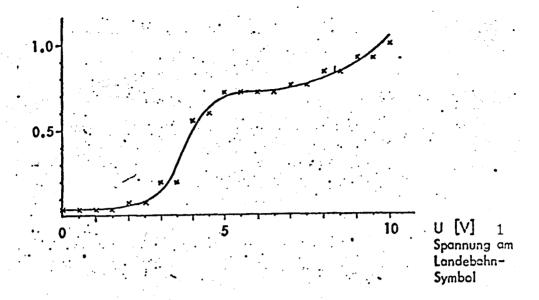


Fig. 13a: Fuzzy Evaluation Function for the Alternative "Land" based on the criterion "Visibility"

Key: 1-voltage to the runway symbol

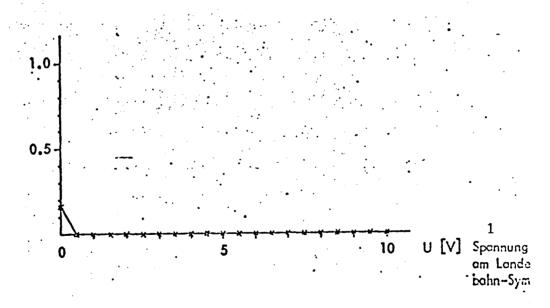


Fig. 4.13b: Fuzzy Evaluation Function for the Alternative "Go around" based on the criterion "Visibility"

Key: 1-voltage to the runway symbol

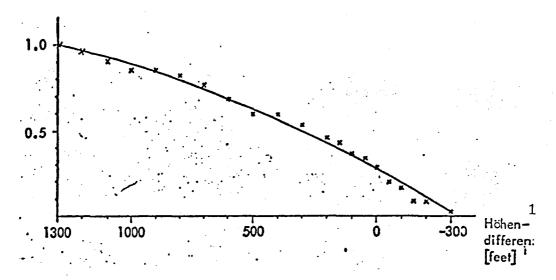


Fig. 4.14a: Fuzzy Evaluation Function for the Alternative "Land" based on the criterion "altitude"

Altitude difference = present altitude - decision minimum

Key: l-altitude difference

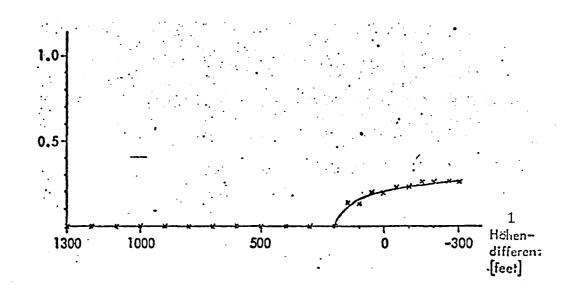


Fig. 4.14b: Fuzzy Evaluation Function for the Alternative "Go Around" based on the criterion "Altitude"

Altitude difference = present altitude - decision minimum

Key: l-altitude difference

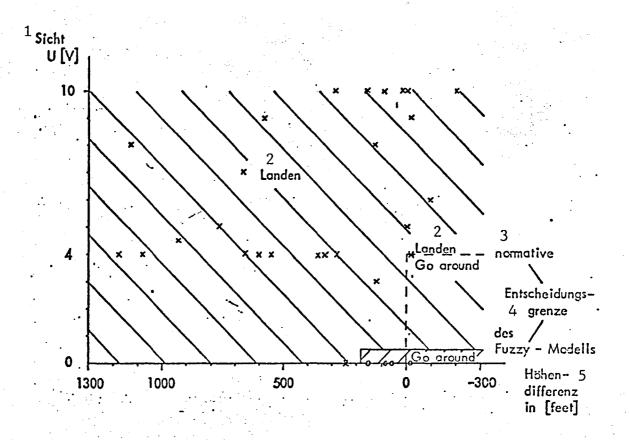


Fig. 4.15: Representation of the Normative, Measured and Modeled Decisions plotted agianst the measurable (objective) Criteria

Key: l-visibility 2-land 3-normative 4-decision limit of the
fuzzy model 5-altitude difference

Fig. 5.1: Structure of the CQS Subprogram

| | n der Simulation | ··· | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|-------------|
| | lisierung der Zustandsgrößen, Wartesch | | | | • | |
| 3 Bestin | nmung des nachsten Ereigniszeitpunkte | 1 | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · | ates Ereignis ist s | | | | | Ende der |
| Inkunft einer Aufgabe | Dearbeitung einer Aufgabe 6 in Kanal 1 beendet | Bearbeitung einer Aufgabe | 7 : Bearbeitung einer gemeinsamen Auf | gabe (beide Kantile) beende | it | Simulat |
| inordnung der Aufgabe in die 8 Jarteschlange/n) und <u>STATUA</u> underung der Zustandsgräßen · | Löschen der Aufgabe im 9 System und <u>(STATUS)</u> Anderung der Zustandsgrößen | Löschen der Aufgabe im 9 System und (STATUS) Anderung der Zustandsgrößen | Löschen der Aufgabe im G System und Anderung der Zustandsgrößen | Œ | <u>ATU</u> D | |
| peichnoung des 10 priem Zustandes (IVI) of Magnetplatte | Spaicherung des 10 System-Zustandes (INF) auf Magnetplatte | Speicherung des 10 System-Zustandes (INF) auf Magnetiflette | Spoicherung des 10 System-Zustandes auf, Magnetplatte | . (1 | NP | |
| Kanu Aufgobe solort boarbeilet verden? | Sind noch Aufgeben in 12 Schlange 1 vorhanden? | Sind noch Aufgaben in 12 Schlange 2 vorhanden? | Sind noch Aufgaben in 12 den Schlangen? | 17 | . 18 | |
| Aufgabe ryckt zur Bearbeitung auf 15 | Aufrücken der nöchsten / Aufrabe (STATUO) ous Schlonge 1 / (| Aufrücken der nächsten Aufgabe (STATUO) aus Schlange 2 /6 | nein nur in Schlange 1 Aufrücken der nüchsten Aufgabe (STATUO) | nur in Schlange 2 Aufrücken der nüchsten Aufgabe (STATUO) | in beiden Schlangen Aufrücken der exchsten Aufgabe (STATUO) | |
| destirmung des nachsten Auf- ritiszeitpunktes (UARR) der gleichen Aufgabe 19 | Speicherung des System-Zustandes (INF) auf Magnetplatte | Speicherung des System-Zustandes: (INF) ouf Magnetplatte | ous Schlange 1 /6 Spoicherung des 10 System-Zustandes (INF) | ous Schlange 2 16 Speicherung des 10 | ous Schlange 1 /6 Aufrücken der nachsten | |
| | Bestimmung der 20 Begibeltungsdaver | Bestimmung der 20 Bearbeitungsdauer | auf Magnetplatte Bestimmung dar 20 | System-Zustandes (INF) auf Magnetplatta Bestlimmung der 26 | Aufgabe (TATUO) aus Schlange 2 /6 Speicherung des /0 | │ |
| | | | <u>(USER)</u> Bearbeitungsdauer | Bearbeitungsdauer | System-Zustandes (INF) auf Magnetplatte | |
| | | | . | | Bostimmung der 20 (USER) Boarbaitungsdauer | |

Key: 1-beginning of simulation 2-initializing of quantities of state, waiting loop system empty 3-determination of next event timepoint 4-next event is 5-arrival of a task 6-processing of a task in finished in channel 7-processing of a joint task (both channels) is finished 8-placement of task into the wailing loop and change of quantities of state 9-cancel task in the system and change of quantities of state 10-storage of system status on magnetic disc 11-can task be processed immediately? 12-are there still tasks in loop? 13-yes 14-no 15-task moves up for processing 16-the next task moves up from loop 17-only in loop 1 (2) 18-in both loops 19-determination of the next arrival time of the same task 20-determination of processing time

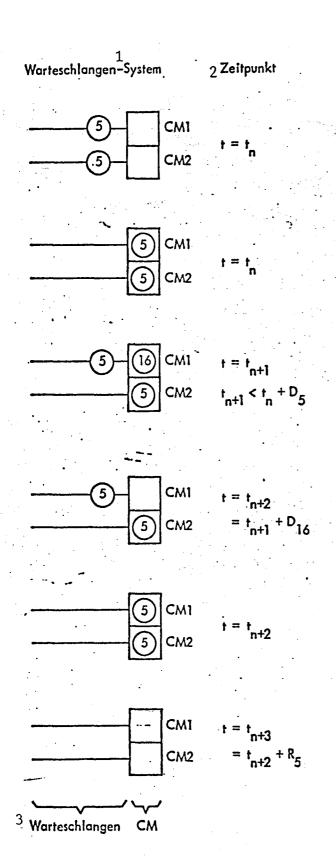


Fig. 5.2: Example of a Sequence of Actions in phase 3 with a "joint" pilots' task and a task of absolute priority. Representation of the fundamental operation of the waiting-loop model.

Key: 1-waiting loop system 2-timepoint 3-waiting loops

Read-in parameters for the tasks from the disc memory Read-in the simulation conditions (operating phase, duration, parameters for event timepoints, e.g. DH or OM) Number of simulated approach flights Control of the printout Overview prints for each simulated flight Statistics on crew-errors and overloads Subprogram CQS Subprogram CKRIT Control of event sequence in Eval. of each approach for crew errors and overloads the waiting loop system Subprogram STATUA Subprogram UARR Determine next occurring task Positioning of a newly arrived and its arrival timepoint task in the system Subprogram STATUQ Subprogram USER Repositioning of tasks in the Determine the operating time system after working off a task for a task Subprogram INF Subprogram STATUS Storage of changes of status Simulation of effects of processing a task and specificain the waiting loop system on magnetic disc tion of the corresponding identification numbers Subprogram EMOD Subprogram AUS Output of the instantaneous Simulation of the decision to continue/go around. system status

Main Program TQS

Fig. 5.3: Structure of the Program Packet to Simulate the Action Sequences in the Cockpit in the Waiting Loop System

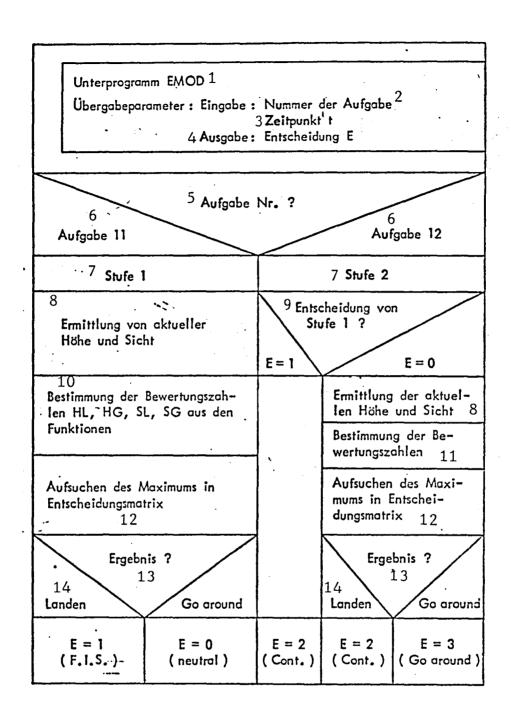


Fig. 5.4: Structure of the Subprogram EMOD (Simulation of the Landing decision on the computer in 2 stages)

Key: 1-subprogram EMOD 2-transfer parameters: Input: Number of tasks
3-timepoint 4-output: Decision 5-task no. 6-task 7-step
8-determination of present alt. and visibility 9-decision of
step 1; 10-determination of eval. numbers HL, HG, SL, SG from
the functions 11-determin. of eval. numbers 12-seek maximum
in decision matrix 13-result 14-land

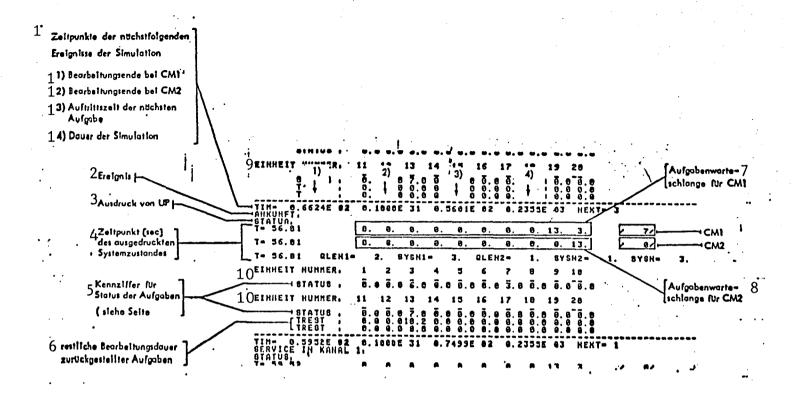


Fig. 5.5: Detailed Printout of the Simulation Program (Excerpt for an event timepoint) Task 3 = begin descent; task 7 = change rudder; task 13 = communication

Key: 1-timing of the next event of the simulation 2-event 3-output of UP 4-timing of the output system status 5-id. for status of tasks (see page..) 6-remaining processing time for kicked-back tasks 7-task waiting loop for CM1; 8-task waiting loop for CM2 9-unit 10-unit number 11-processing end for CM1; 12-processing end for CM2; 13-channel 14-duration of the simulation

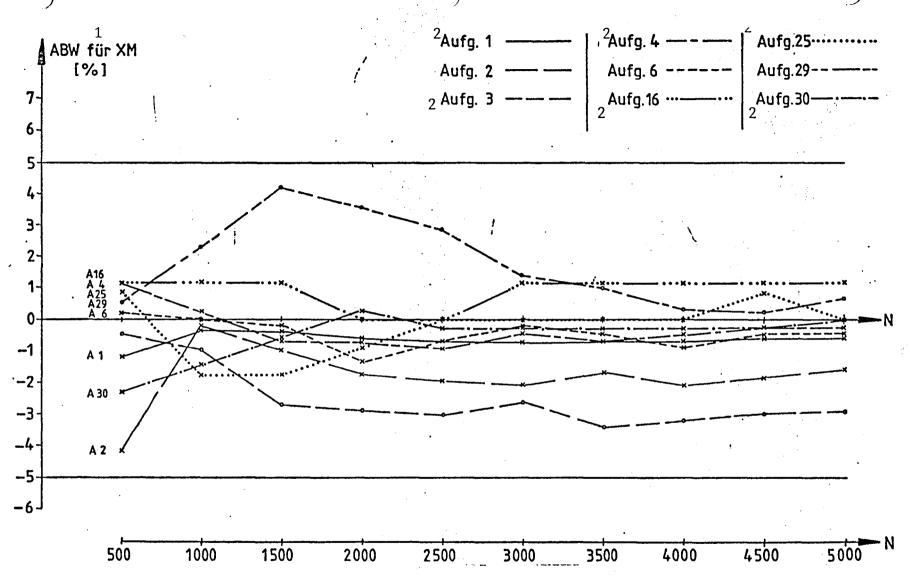


Fig. 5.6: Deviation of the Average XM from the Desired Value of the Distribution for the Simulated Processing Duration Plotted Against the Number of Measured Values N.

Key: 1-for 2-task

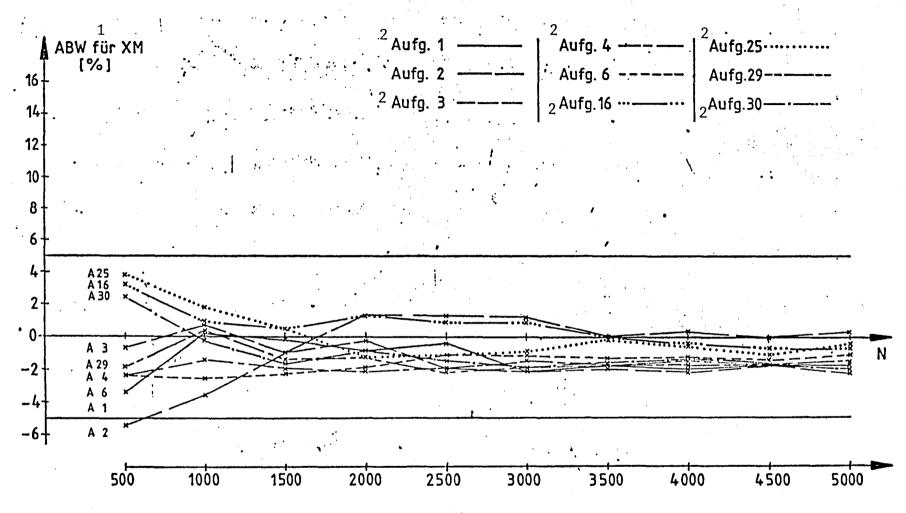


Fig. 5.7: Deviation of the Average Value XM from the Desired Value of the Distribution for the Simulated Interarrival time Plotted Against the Number of Measured Values N

Key: 1-for 2-task

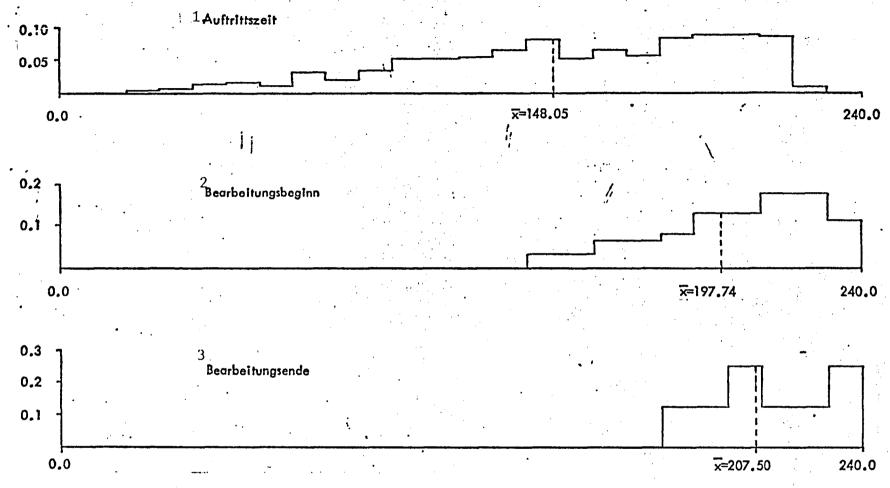


Fig. 5.8: Histogram for the Event Times of Task 4 (Approach Check) from Computer Simulation (test series 1)

Key: 1-arrival time 2-beginning of processing 3-end of processing

Table 4.1: Approaches and Test Conditions for Flight Simulator
Test Series

| Test_Se | ries | | , eecssasa | [ezzzzzzz | , 2222233 |] = = = = = = = |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| I ANFLUG NR | I Oi | 02 | 03 | 04 | 95 | 96 |
| AUF FLUGHAFEN/RUY2 | 1 HAM 05 | I BMN 27 | HAN 23 | HHV27R | KB032R | Î DUS 06 |
| ART DES ANFLUGES 3 | - нрв | i vor | ILS | ILS | ILS | VOR |
| i SICHTBEDINGUNGEH4* | 1008/1 | 0700/2 | 8100/2 | 1000/1 | 0100/2 | 1880/2 |
| ATIS KENHZEICHEH 5 | BRAVO | SIERRA | CHARLY | FOXTROTT | BRAVO | I ALPHA I |
| RUNNAY IN USE | 05 | 27 | 23 | 27R+L | 32R | 06 |
| TRANSITION LEVEL | 50 | 60 | 58 | 68 | 68 | 50 i |
| I WIND EDGR/KN1 | 180/05 | 210/25 | CALH | 180/10 | 290/05 | CALH I |
| VISIBILITY [KH] | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 10.0 I |
| I RVR CKH1 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 15.0 |
| CLOUDS COCTA/FEET 1 | 2/1000 | 8/0700 | 8/0300 | 6/1000 | 6/0500 | 4/2888 |
| I TEMPERATURE DGR C1 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 15 | 19 | 3 |
| I DEUPOINT [DGR C] | 3 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| I QHH [MB] | 1024 | 993 | 1005 | 998 | 998 | 1089 |
| • | | • | | | | • |
| I ANFLUG HR | 67 | 89 | 89 | 10 | . 11 | 12 I |
| AUF FLUGHAFEH/RUYZ | KB014L | DUS 24 | TSF27L | TGL08R | TOFOSR | TGL26R I |
| ART DES ANFLUSES 3 | ILS | HDB | VOR | ILS | YOR | ILS |
| i sichtbedingungen4* | 1500/1 | . 6986/6 | 1600/1 | 9498/1 | 2088/0 | 1480/1 |
| I ATIS KEHNZEICHEN 5 | Lina | FOXTRUTT | CHARLY | HIKE | OVEBECK | KILO |
| I RUHHAY IN USE | 14L | 24 | 27L | 08R | 09R | 25R i |
| I TRANSITION LEVEL | 58 | 50 | 68 | 70 | 70 | 78 i |
| I WIND CDGR/KH1 | 180/20 | 260/15 | CALM | 090/06 | 120/05 | 190/03 |
| VISIBILITY [KM] | 3.0 | 6.8 | 9.8 | 0.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| I RVR [KH] | | 5.0 | | 0.4 | | : |
| CLOUDS [DCTA/FEET] | 6/4000 4/1500 | 2/1088 I 6/3008 I | 5/2008 | 7/8509 | 5/6000 7/110001 | 1/5080 7/10889 |
| I TEKPERATURELDGR CJ | 18 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| I DEUPOINT [DGR C] | 10 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| I QHH [MB] | 1015 | 1019 I | 1025 | 1009 | 1004 | 1003 |
| | | | | | | |

*Explanation of data on visibility conditions "H/P"

P = parameter for qual. description of brightness change of runway symbol when approaching runway

P = 0: Slow increase; P = 1: Moderate Increase; P = 2: Fast increase Key: 1-approach no. 2-to airport/runway 3-type of approach 4-visibility conditions 5-ATIS id.

Table 4.2: Test Plan for Approaches for the Flight Simulator Test Series

| (Verwch Nr.) HAM 16 (1) | DIR APP APP TWR | 1. Kontoki 1. Kontoki Report ELEE 1. Kontoki MM | Inhall 5 Descend and maintain 3500 ONH 1023 contact HAM Appr. on 123.60 reaching HIF ND8 Proceed to ELEE VOR, helding 3500 feet, report reaching ELEE cleared for ND3-Approach RVY-05, wind 100, 5 knots, visitality 3 km, RVR 6 km, cloud 2 acts 1000, T=5, DP=3, ONH=1024 contact HAM TVR on 125.85 when established Nr. 1 on final, report reaching OM, | Zei: | M7.5 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---------|------------------|
| i i | APP APP TWR | 1. Kontakt Report ELBE leaving ELBE 1. Kontakt | ONH 1023 contact HAM Appr. on 123.60 reaching HTF ND8 Proceed to ELEE VOR, helding 3500 feet, report reaching ELEE cleared for ND3-Approach RVY-05, wind 100, 5 knots, visitality 3 km, RVR 6 km, clouds 2 octs 1000, T=5, DP=3, ONH=1024 contact HAM TVR on 125.85 when established | • | • |
| i i | APP APP TWR | 1. Kontakt Report ELBE leaving ELBE 1. Kontakt | ONH 1023 contact HAM Appr. on 123.60 reaching HTF ND8 Proceed to ELEE VOR, helding 3500 feet, report reaching ELEE cleared for ND3-Approach RVY-05, wind 100, 5 knots, visitality 3 km, RVR 6 km, clouds 2 octs 1000, T=5, DP=3, ONH=1024 contact HAM TVR on 125.85 when established | • | • |
| i i | APP APP TWR | 1. Kontakt Report ELBE leaving ELBE 1. Kontakt | contact HAM Appr. on 123.60 reaching HTF ND8 Proceed to ELEE VOR, holding 3500 feet, repert reaching ELEE cleared for ND8-Approach RVY-05, wind 100, 5 knots, visibility 3 km, RVR 6 km, clouch 2 acts 1000, T=5, DP=3, ONH=1024 contact HAM TVR on 123.85 when established | • | • |
| | APP APP TWR | Report ELEE leaving ELEE 1. Kontakt | reaching HTF ND8 Proceed to ELBE VOR, holding 3500 feet, report reaching ELBE cleared for ND3-Approach RVY-05, wind 100, 5 knots, visitatily 3 km, RVR 6 km, clouch 2 acts 1000, T=5, DP=3, QNH=1024 contact HAM TVR on 125.85 when established | • | • |
| | APP APP TWR | Report ELEE leaving ELEE 1. Kontakt | Proceed to ELEE VOR, holding 3500 feet, report reaching ELEE cleared for ND3-Approach RVY-05, wind 100, 5 knots, visibility 3 km, RVR 6 km, cloudt 2 octa 1000, T=5, DP=3, ONH=1024 contact HAM TVR on 125.85 when established | · | * |
| | APP APP TWR | Report ELEE leaving ELEE 1. Kontakt | 3500 feet, report reaching ELEE cleared for ND3-Approach RVY-05, wind 100, 5 knots, visitity 3 km, RVR 6 km, cloudt 2 acts 1000, T=5, DP=3, ONH=1024 contact HAM TVR on 125.85 when established | ÷ | * |
| | APP TWZ | leaving ELEE 1. Kontakt | cleared for ND3-Approach RWY-05, wind 100, 5 knots, visibility 3 km, RVR 6 km, cloudt 2 octa 1000, T=5, DP=3, ONH=1024 contact HAM TWR on 125.85 when established | ÷ | |
| | APP TWZ | leaving ELEE 1. Kontakt | wind 100, 5 knots, visitality 3 km, RVR 6 km, cloud: 2 octa 1000, T=5, DP=3, ONH=1024 contact HAM TVR on 125.85 when established | ÷ | ٠. |
| | TWZ | 1. Kontaki | RVR 6 km, cloud: 2 octs 1000, T=5, DP=J, ONH=1024 contact HAM TVR on 125.85 when established | : | ٠. |
| | TWZ | 1. Kontaki | DP=3, QNH=1024 contact HAM TVR on 125.85 when established | : | |
| | TWZ | 1. Kontaki | established | | |
| | | • | | | |
| | | • | No I as final constanting OM | | |
| | T%2 | | 14. I di ilidi, lepar lacaning cin, | | |
| | 14.2 | MM I | ONH 1024 | | · |
| | | | cleared to land | | |
| 1 | | •• | | | |
| BMN 27 | RDR | 1. Kontakt | Descend and maintain 3000, contact | | |
| | *** | ** VAN CKI ~ | APPR on 125.65 reaching BNN-NDB | ••. | 1 |
| (2) | APP | 1. Kontakt | cleared for holding, descend to 2500 | , | ļ |
| | APP | Holding | cleared for VOR-Approach RV/Y 27, | | |
| | | | QNH 593, contact TVR on 118.3 | | ł |
| • • | TWZ | 1. Kontokt | cleared to land, wind 210/25, | | Į |
| | . (| | QNH 993 | | ł |
| <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> |
| HAM 23 | DIR | 1. Kontakt | Descend and maintain 5000, contact | . • | |
| (3) | | . 0 | APPR 121.25 reaching HTF | | } · |
| | AP? | 1. Kontakt | Hold above Hamburg VCR, descend | | |
| | 1 | • | and maintain 4000 | | |
| | AP? | Holding | eleared for ILS-Approach RV/Y 23, | | |
| 11 |] | | contact Tower reaching CIM | | • |
| - | TMX | 1. Kontakt | Nr. 1 on final, QNH 1005, report field in sight, wind 125/25-35 | • | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | ļ |
| | IM3 | Missed Appr. | Follow missed approach procedure, contact Approach on 121,25 | | |
| | 1 | · | | | |
| HNV 27 R | DIR | 1. Kontakt 8 | Descend and maintain 2000, contact | | |
| (4) | J., [| 1. Komen | APPR reaching 2000, CNN 990 | *** | l i |
| | APP | 1. Kontakt 8 | eleared for Holding, maintain 2000 | | i _ |
| | APP | Holding | cleared for ILS-Approach RWY 27 R, | • | [' ' |
| | | • | contact TWR when established | | |
| *. | - 1 | | | Teaving | Co-RMI durch |
| | ı | | | Holding | Circuit-Breaker |
| 1. | .) | | | | durch Drücken d |
| ľ | | | • | | CB wieder Funkti |
| | TV/X | 1. Kontokt | Nr. 2 on final, wind 120/10, QNH 990 | -4 | Į. |
| • | TY/X | MM \ | cleared to land | | ł |
| | | | | | |
| CGN 32 R | מוס | 1. Kontakt 8 | Descend and maintain 4000 | l | 1 |
| | DIR | leaving GMH | Report reaching COLA | ł | 1 |
| (5) | | | cleared for ILS-Approach ZVYY 32 R, QNII 598, | | [. |
| √ 1 | DIR | AJOD bnucdni | contact Tower when established | ł | \ |
| A ' | I/VZ | estable on LOC | Nr. 1 on final and cleared to land, | l | 1 |
| | **** | 2,1001, 01 000 | wind 270/05 | 1 | 1 |
| | TWX | Missel Appr. | contact DIR | 1 | 1 |

Key: 1-destination airport/runway (test no.) 2-from 3-time 4-instruction 5-content 6-events 7-type 8-contact 9-have Co-RMI fail due to circuit breaker, reinstate by pressing the CB

Table 4.2 (Continued)

| Zielflughafen/RWY (Versuch Nr.)] | 70n 2 | YAnwelsung | Inholi 5 | Bosondere Zelt | Vorkommelsse 6 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| DUS 08 | DIR DIR | 1. Kontakt 8 inbound BOT | Descend and maintain 4000 cleared for VCR-Approach RYN 06, contact | · | |
| (6) | געד | 1. Konlakt | TYR reaching DUS NDS Nr. 1 on final, cleared to land, wind.calm | | |
| CGN 14 L | DIR | 1. Kontakt 8 | Descend and maintain 5000, in Holding WYP descend to 3000 | | • |
| (7) | | _ | determine to determine the second | Inb. V/YP | Engine overhed |
| | DIR | Holding | cleared for ILS-Approach RV/Y 14 L, QNH = 1015, contact TVR when established | : | |
| • | 17/2 | 1. Kontakt | Nr. 1 on finel, wind 190/25 | | • |
| | TVX | ми | cleared to land | | |
| DUS 24 . | DIR | 1. Kontokt 8 | Descend to 3000, Holding BAM, report at BAM | | |
| . (8) | DIR | Holding . | cleared for NDS Approach RWY 24, QNH 1019, contact TWR on final | • , | |
| • | IMZ | 1. Kontakt (| Nr. 2 on final, report of Disseldorf LI NDB | Inbound | CB ADI von |
| • | | | | LI NOB | Copt. cusfaller |
| | TWR | bei H = 500 | cleared to land, wind 260/15 | | zu beheten |
| TOF 27 L | APP | 1. Kontakt 8 | | · | |
| (9) | APP | inbound TOF | Descend and maintain 5000 Cleared for VOR/DME-Approach RVY 27 L. | | • |
| (7) | | 0 | descend to 2000, report 2000, QNH 1025, contact TV/R reaching TCF VOR | | |
| | TW2 | 1. Kontakt 8 | Nr. 2 on final, report when established (on center line) | | |
| ` | TWR | on center line | cleared to land, wind calm | _ : | |
| TGL 08 L, | APP | 1. Kontakt & | cleared for Holding NIEDER, descend to | | |
| (10) | | | 2000, CINH 1009 | Inbound | |
| | · . APP | Holding | cleared for ILS-Approach CAT. II RVY 08 L, | NIEDER | Pitot Icing |
| | | • | ATIS Information MAKE: Wind 070/03, GNH 1009, Temp. 5, Dew 7. 3, contact Airport 118,70 when established | | • |
| | IMX | 1. Kontakt | cleared to land, wind 020/03, QNH 1007 | | |
| TOF 09 R | APP | 1. Kontakt | descend and maintain 2000, QNH 1004 | | |
| (11) | APP | inb. FAHLAND | cleared for DVOR-Approach RWY 09 R, contact TWR 119,10 reaching IN/L | | |
| ***** | T//Z | 1. Kontakt 🎖 | cleared to land, wind 120/05 | | |
| TGL 26 L | APP | 1. Kontakt | descend and maintain 400, proceed to HVL- VOR, QNH 1003, report HVL | | • |
| (12) | AP? | inbound HVL | descript to 3000, closed for ILS-Approach KWY 26 L, contact IV/R 117.70 when established | | |
| · | TV:1 | 1. Kontaki | Nr. 1 on final, cleared to land, wind 192/09 | | |
| • | | | • | on center line | right engine overheat, out |
| • | - | | | on center | ILS-Anzeiga Fi Ici) ausfallan Inum 10 |

Key: 1-dest. airport/rwy (test no.) 2-from 3-time 4-instr. 5-content 6-events 7-type 8-contact 9-have Captain cause failure of ADI circuit breaker, do not correct 10-have ILS display (pilot) failure

Table 4.3: List of Crew Activities Determined on the Simulator and their Summary into Task Groups

| AUFGABE 1 | I I HR I | I AUFTRETEH IN 1 PHASE NR. 2 | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| i ATIS ⁴ I ABHOEREN I | 1 | 1 | CM2: CM2: FREQUENZ UND AUDIOKAHAL EINSTELLEN; NACHRICHT HOEREN; NOTIZEN MACHEN; AUDIOKANAL ABSCHALTEN |
| I SINKFLUG 7 | I I I I I | 1,2,3 | CM1: G I CM1: G I AUTOPILOT AUSSCHALTEN I HOEHENRUDER UND I TRIMMUNG BETAETIGEN; I GAS WEGHEHMEN; I VARIONETER BEOBACHTEN |
| I SIHKFLUG 8 I BEENDEN I | 1 1 1 1 3 1 | 1,2,3 | CM1: VARIONETER BEOBACHTEN; I HOEHENRUDER UND I TRIMMUNG BETHETIGEN; I GAS GEBEN; AUTOPILOT EINSCHALTEN |
| APPROACH I CHECK | 4 | 1,2 | LO CH2: CHECKLISTE LAUT LESEN; HOEREN DER ANTWORTEN; SCHALTER BETAETIGEN CM1: REAGIEREN AUF CHECK- LISTE HIT ANTWORTEN UND SCHALTERBETAETIGUNG |
| I I I FIHAL I CHECK I | 5 | 2,3 | CH2. CHECKLISTE LAUT LESEN; HOEREN DER ANTWORTEN; SCHALTER BETÄETIGEN CHALTER BETÄETIGEN REAGIEREN AUF CHECK- LISTE MIT ANTWORTEN UND SCHALTERBETAETIGUNG |
| I I APPROACH I BRIEFING I | 6 | 1,2 | CM1: 11 I LESEN UND LAUTES ER- I KLAEREN DES ANFLUGES I CM2; I HOEREN; HOTIZEN MACHEN I |
| I "FIELD I IN SIGHT" | 11 | 3 | CM2, 12 I AUFSUCHEN DES SICHTKON- I TAKTES ZUR RUY; MELDUNG "FIS" UND I UNGEFAEHRE POSITION I |
| I 14 I 14 I 14 I 15 I 16 | 12 I | 3 I I I | CM1: 13 I VERGLEICH HOEHE/EHT- I SCHEIDUNGS-MINIMUM I EHTSCHEIDUNG UND AUSRUF I "CONTINUE" BZW. I "GO AROUND" I |

position notes 12-seek visual contact with rwy; report "FIS" and approx. 11-read approach flight and explain aloud; listen, make call-out 13-compare alt./decision-minimum; decision or "go around" 14-landing decision

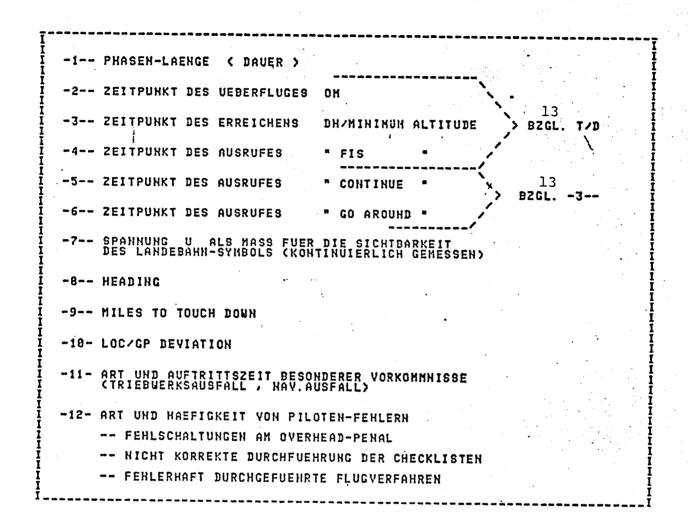
Key: 1-task 2-appears in phase no. 3-attendant single activities 4-listen-in to ATIS 5-set freq. and audiochannel; listen to instr.; make notes; switch off audio. 6-switch off autopilot; operate airelon and trimming; shut off gas; watch variometer 7-begin descent 8-end descent 9-watch variometer; operate elevators and trimming; apply gas; switch on autopilot 10-read checklist aloud; listen to responses; operate switch; react to checklist with responses and switch operation

Table 4.3 (Continued)

| Ï | AUFGABE 1 | I I HR I | AUFTRETEN IN PHASE NR. 2 | ZUGEHOERIGE 3 EINZELTAETIGKEITEN |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Î | QUERLAGE 4 AENDERN | 16 | 1.2.3 | CM1. 5 QUERLAGE BEOBACHTEN; QUERRUDER BETAETIGEN |
| I I I I | SPRECH- Funk 7 | 25 | 1,2,3 | CM2: 6 SPRECHFUNK DURCHFUEHREN NOTIZEN NACHEN |
| | 8 FAHRUERK BETAETIGEN | 27 | 2,3 | CM1: 9 KOMMANDO GEBEN; RUECKMELDUNG HOEREN CM2: HEBEL BETAETIGEN; 10 LICHTER BEORACHTEN; 1 RUECKMELDUNG GEBEN |
| THILL THE | KLAPPEN 12 Betaetigen | 28 | 2,3 | CM1: 9 I KOMMANDO GEBEN; 9 I RUECKMELDUNG HOEREN I CM2: I HEBEL BETAETIGEN; BEOB- I ACHTEN DER MACHFUENKUNG; I RUECKMELDUNG GEBEN 11 I |
| I I I | KOMMUNI- KATION 13 | 29 | 1,2,3 | CH1 UND CH2. 14 I HOEHREN UND SPRECHEN I |
| IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII | GENICHTE UHD GESCHUINDIGKEIT BESTINNEN 16 | 30 | 1,2 | CH2: 15 I SCHREIBEN UND LESEN I |

Key: 1-task 2-appears in phase no. 3-attendant single activities 4-change the bank 5-watch bank; operate aileron 6-perform radio speeck; make notes 7-radio speech 8-operate landing gear 9-give command, listen for response 10-operate lever, watch lights, give response 11-operate lever; watch the tracking, give response 12-operate flaps 13-communication 14-listening and speaking 15-writing and reading 16-determine weights and speed.

Table 4.4: List of Non-Task-Specific Measured Quantities from the Test Series run on the Flight Simulator



Key: 1-phase length (duration) 2-timpoint of overflight OM 3-timepoint of reaching DH/min. alt. 4-timepoint of call-out 5-timepoint of call-out 6-timepoint of call-out 7-voltage U as a measure for the visibility of the runway symbol (measured continually) 8-heading 9-miles to touch down 10-LOC/GP deviation 11-type and timing of special events (engine failure, nav. failure) 12-type and frequence of pilot errors; wrong switch on overhead panel; incorrect execution of checklists; incorrect performance of flight procedures 13-with regard to

Table 4.5: Probability of Occurrance of Once-Only Tasks for the Various Operating Phases (Determined from their frequency of occurrence in the test series)

| I | AUFGABE NR. : | NANE | 2 AUFTRITTS PHASE 1 | -WAHRSCHEINLIC | HKEIT FUER I PHASE 3 |
|------|---------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Î | 1 | ATIS 3 ABHOEREN | 1.08 | 0.80 | `8.68 |
| I | 4 | DESCENT CHECK | · 0.28 | 0;72 | 8.00 |
| Î | 5 | FINAL CHECK | 0.88 | 6.18 | 0.82 |
| İ | 6 | APPROACH Briefing | 0.28 | 8.72 | 0.00 |
| Î | 27 | GEAR DOUH | 0. 00 | 0.48 | 9.52 |
| IIII | 28 | KLAPPEN BETAETIGEN | 9.08 | 0.76 | 8.24 |
| III | 30 | LANDING WEIGHT IN THE STATE OF | 0.53 | 0.47 | 0.00 |

Key: 1-task no. 2-probability of occurrence for
3-listen to ATIC 4-operate flaps
5-determine landing weight and approx. speed.

| Tab. | | HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH | HE H | HISTP | HISTA | | HADAT | RUS | ынымымымы С Х В Н Н Н | had find find find find find find find fin | O R | H AUFDAT I | | HH HAMEN | | |
|---------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| rview of Prog | RATELUNG DER HISTOGRAMME IN RATELUNG SEINER HODEL - 10 MINISTER - 10 MIN | CHNEN DER HISTOGRANN X-Y-SCHREIBER | BERECHHUNG DER HISTOGRAMME FUERIGIERIGIERIGIESE | BERECHNUNG DER HISTOGRAMME FUERISI | ERECHNUNG DER HISTOGRAMME VON LA BUER UND ZGISCHENZEIT LA BUFGABE UND PHASE | LESEN UND SPEICHERUN AUFTRITTSZEITEN VON SEN, POS 2-6 TAB 2 | INLESEN, AUSDRUCK UND SPEICHERN ON BEGINN ERR BETRISSSHABEN ERRECHNUNG DER PHASENDAUER LERRENDAUER | DER VERSUCHSDATEN | UMRECHNUNG DER AUFTRITTSZEITEN BZGL. BEGINN DER BETRIEBSPHASE, NORMIERUNG DER AUFTRITTSZEIT AUSGENAEHLTER AUFGABEN AUF DIE PHASENLAENGE | HERNE | TERPROGRAMM ZUM DER EINGABE-DATEN ITLICHE REIHENFOLGE | GABEHAHFANG UND AUTGABEHE | EINLESEN, SPEICHERN, AENDERUNG, 6 AUSDRUCK DER ZUORDNUNG IVON TAKTHARKEN ZU ECHTZEIT | DRUCK UND AENDERUNG DE | INLESEN DER AUFGABEN-HAMEN UND L | FUNKTIONEN 2 |
| loped for | ANPASSUN | | BERECHNUNG | 181 | 21 | EIGNISS- FTRITTSZEIT | EINGABE UND UMRECHHUNG VON VON | | & | | DATEN | SPEZIFISCHER | HRECHNU | CHU | EINGABE (9 | 3 FUER |

Key: 1-program 2-functions 3-for 4-read-in task names & storage on disc 5-printout & change of task names 6-read-in, store, revise, printout the allocations of clock marks to real time 7-read-in clock marks from task begin and end 8-subprog. to order input data in chronological sequence 9-subprog. to calc. time values for begin & end marks; calc. duration and interarr. time 10-convert arrival times as per begin of op. phase, norming arr. time of selected tasks to the phase length 11-tabular output of test data 12-read-in, output & store op. phase begin & end per test, calc. phase duration 13-read-in & store arr. times of events 14-calc. histograms of duration and interarr. time per task & phase 15-calc. histog. for phase length 16-calc. histog. for arr. times of events 17-prep. of histog. on X-Y-plotter 18-convert histog. into distr. densities, adapt model distr. density & param. id. 19-input & conversion of task-spec. data 20-input & conv. of event times 21-histog. calc. 22-adaptation

Table 4.7A: Statistical Characteristics for the Processing Time of Tasks in Flight Operations Phase 1 (Initial Approach)

| I AUFGABE HR | [****** [1 | 2 | (4=====) 3 | ************************************** | ************************************** | [######] 16 | 25 | 29 | [|
|-----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|--|--|------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| I UERT-ANZAHL | 46 | 132 | 106 | 14 | 16 | 109 | 144 | 188 | 18 I |
| 13 HIN MESSWERT | 14.3 | 1,4 | 1.4 | 19.3 | 10.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 14.4 |
| i4 MAX HESSUERT | 85.1 | 36.0 | 38.0 | 75.4 | 103.9 | 38.8 | 57.2 | 70.3 | 65.0 |
| SENP NITTELU. | 41.8 | 8.8 | 11.5 | 44.2 | 44.2 | 16.7 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 35.1 |
| IL EHP VARIANZ | 194.6 | 48.3 | 92.4 | 268.0 | 921.7 | 235.6 | 139.6 | 205.4 | 278.5 |
| 17 HODELLVERT. | нови | ERL | ERL | NORH | EXP | ERL | ERL | EXP | EXP |
| I GESCHAETZTE | | | | | ! | | | | Ī |
| I Pi | 38.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 39.8 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 8.89 | 0.85 | 0.021 |
| i P2 | 131.2 | 2.0 | 2. 0 | 636.6 | | 2.8 | 2. 8 | | i |
| IS HITTEL WERT | 38.8 | 8.51 | 9. 2 | 44.8 | 43.1 | 7.8 | . 10.9 | 15.4 | 34.51 |
| i GVARIANZ | 124.8 | 34.01 | 40.2 | 253.0 | 751.0 | 33.3 | 58.8 | 250.8 | 239.8 |

Table 4.7B: Statistical Characteristics for the Interarrival Time of Tasks in Flight Operations Phase 1 (Initial Approach)

Key (to both tables):

1-task no. 2-number of values

4-max. measured value

6-variance

8-estimated parameters

3-min. measured value

5-average value

7-model distribution

| I AUFGABE HR | 1 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | [====== 6 | | [====== 25 | [====== 29 | 30 |
|-----------------|-------|------|------|------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| 12 WERT-ANZAHL | 45 | 132 | 106 | 14 | 15 | 189 | 144 | 108 | 18 |
| 13 HIN HESSUERT | e . | 0 | 0.09 | 9 | 0 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 9 |
| HAX HESSUERT | 8.9 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 8.9 |
| ZEHP MITTELU. | 9.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 8.5 |
| GENP VARIANZ | 0.96 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.08 |
| 7HODELLVERT. | HORH | EXP | EXP | ERL | NORM | EXP | EXP | ERL | NORM |
| GESCHAETZTE | | | İ | | | | | I | |
| Pi | 8.3 | 0.91 | 1.01 | 0.2 | 6.4 | 0.91 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| P2 | 0.09 | Î | Î | 3. 8 | 6.01 | <u>î</u> | 1 | 2.8 | 0.5 |
| SHITTELWERT | 0.4 | 0.9 | 8.91 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.01 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 8.8 |
| 6 VARIANZ | 8.851 | 1.1 | 0.91 | 0.04 | 8.081 | 1.1 | 8.81 | 0.5 | 9.081 |

Table 4.8A: Statistical Characteristics for the Processing Time of Tasks in Flight Operations Phase 2 (Holding/Approach)

| I AUFGABE HR | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 25 | 27 | 28 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 12 VERT-AHZAHL | 198 | 206 | 35 | 8 | 41 | 564 | 197 | 20 | 84 |
| 3 HIN HESSHERT | 8.7 | 8.7 | Ø | 23.9 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.9 |
| HAX HESSUERT | 39.5 | 110.0 | 78.4 | 44.8 | 199.1 | 44.2 | 45.2 | 17.3 | 18.2 |
| SEMP MITTELU. | 12.1 | 13.1 | 42.5 | 33.8 | 111.6 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| LEMP VARIANZ | 66.4 | 349.1 | 367.8 | 38.3 | 6119.0 | 113.8 | 48.8 | 22.9 | 10.3 |
| 17 HODELLVERT. | ERL | EXP | HORM | HORM | HORM | ERL | ERL | нови | HORN |
| I PARHUETER: | 0.1 | 0.07 | 40.4 | 32.4 | ; 51.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 6.8 |
| I P2 | 2 | | 151.2 | 119.1 | 1498.9 | 2 | 2 | 4.7 | 7. 1 |
| SHITTELUERT | 9.7 | 12.1 | 40.4 | 33.7 | 58.5 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 2.7 | 7.0 |
| IG VARIANZ | 45.41 | 189.6 | 150.4 | 37.5 | 1501.0 | 45.4 | 49.11 | 3.4 | 6.0 |

Table 4.8B: Statistical Characteristics for the Interarrival Time of Tasks in Flight Operations Phase 2 (Holding/Approach)

Key (to both tables)

1-task no.

3-measured value, min.

5-average value

7-model distribution

2-number of values

4-max. measured value

6-variance

8-estimated parameters

| I AUFGABE HR | 2 | 3 | 4] | ***** | 6 | 16 | 25 | 27 | · 28 I |
|-----------------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| ijuert-anzahl | 198 | 206 | 35 | 8 | 41 | 564 | 197 | 20 | 84 I |
| 13 MIH MESSWERT | 8. 81 | 0 | 8 | 0.86 | 9 | . 0 | 8 | 8.81 | 8.11 |
| 14MAX HESSUERT | 14.3 | 14.5 | 1.6 | . 0.98 | 8.76 | 13.1 | 6.6 | 8.98 | 1.1 |
| SEMP MITTELW. | 0.5 | 1.0 | 8.3 | 0.85 | 8.15 | 8.6 | 1.8 | 8.84 | 0.71 |
| IGEMP VARIANZ | 5.3 | 6.0 | 0.06 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 0.005 | 0.061 |
| 12 HODELLVERT. | EXP | EXP | NORM | HORM | HORM | ЕХР | EXP | ноян | HORM I |
| I GESCHAETZTE | | | | | | | | | į |
| I P1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | -2.81 | 0.93 | 8.01 | 1.5 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.81 1 |
| I P2 | |] | 1.21 | 0.001 | 8.14 | | | 8.921 | 8.961 |
| SHITTELWERT | 9.3 | 0.41 | 0.3 | 0.89 | 0.24 | 0.2 | 8.7 | 8.86 | 0.71 |
| IOVARIANZ | 9.6 | 0.8 | 0.061 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 1.01 | 0.003I | . 094 Î |

Table 4.9A: Statistical Characteristics for the Execution Time of Tasks in Flight Operations Phase 3 (Final)

| I AUFGABE HR | 2 | 3 | 5 | 16 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 I |
|--|-----------------------|--------|----------------|------|------|---|-------|----------------------------|
| 12 VERT-ANZAHL | 145 | 155 | 37 | 485 | 69 | 25 | 54 | 189 I |
| 3 HIH HESSWERT | 8.7 | 0.8 | 14.4 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 8.9 | 3.1 | 8.8 |
| INNA HESSUERT | 55.2 | 43.1 | 83.7 | 41.1 | 44.3 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 107.6 |
| SEMP MITTELW. | 14.0 | 10.2 | 35.8 | 8.2 | 12.4 | 4.9 | 8.7 | 26.7 |
| LEMP VARIANZ | 180.1 ===== ERL | 303033 | 389.61 NORN | | 98.2 | a = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | | 1614.61 ====== EXP I |
| ig GESCHAETZTE I PARAHETER: I P1 | 9.89 | 0.07 | 28.5 | 8.1 | 0.89 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 0.08I |
| į P2 | 2 | | 160.0 | 2 | 2 | | 8.4 | <u>i</u> |
| SHITTELWERT | 11.1 | 11.1 | 30.6 | 6.9 | 10.7 | 3.4 | . 8.8 | 9.11 |
| i VARIANZ | 62.1 | 110.3 | 118.6 | 23.6 | 58.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 156.21 |

Table 4.9B: Statistical Characteristics for the Interarrival Time of tasks in Flight Operations Phase 3 (Final)

Key (to both tables)

1-task no.

3-min. measured value

5-average value

7-model distribution

2-number of values

4-max. measured value

6-variance

8-estimated parameters

| [| [===== | [= = = = = =] | [=====) | [====== | | [[] | [*#25#3] | |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|--------------|------|
| I AUFGABE HR | 2 | [3] [samena] | [5] | 1 16 | 25 | I 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 2 UERT-ANZAHL | 145 | 155 | 37 | 485 | 69 | 25 | 54 | 109 |
| 13 HIH HESSWERT | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| YMAX HESSUERT | 2.5 | 2.9 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 3. 2 |
| SEMP MITTELU. | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 8. 2 | 0.9 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 1.3 |
| CEMP VARIANZ | 8.3 | 0.4 | 0.05 | 8.1 | 1.0 | 0.02 | 0.86 | 1.6 |
| 7 MODELLVERT. | ERL | HORM | HORII | ЕХР | HORM | HORM | NORM | EXP |
| O GESCHAETZTE | | | | | | | | |
| Ι Ρί Ι | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 3.3 | -0.9 | [-0.2] | 0.821 | 8.7 |
| P2 1 | 2 | 8.2 | 0.1 | | 2.4 | 0.1 | 8.2 | |
| SMITTELWERT | 8.6 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 9.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| i GVARIANZ | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 8.09 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.8 |

Table 4.10: Statistical Characteristics for the Duration of the Flight Operations Phases

| Teessessesses | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|
| 2723322 | 1 | | 3 [|
| 12 WERT-ANZAHL | 48 | 48 | 39 [|
| 13MIH HESSUERT | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.91 |
| L MAX HESSWERT | 12.9 | 16.5 | 5.81 |
| SEMP MITTELU. | 3.9 | 7.0 | 3.61 |
| 16 EMP VARIANZ | 7.3 | | |
| 19 NODELLVERT. | HORM | HORM | |
| I GESCHAETZTE | | | Ī |
| I PARAMETER. | -3.1 | 6.2 | 3. 3 <u>I</u> |
| i P2 | 24.8 | 11.9 | 1.11 |
| SMITTELWERT | 3.7 | 6.7 | 3. 4I |
| I VARIANZ | 5.0 | 9.1 | 0.8 <u>I</u> |
| Tennukansasun) | [======] | [=====] | [===== <u>[</u> |

Key: l-phase no. 2-no. of values
3-min. measured value
4-max. measured value
5-average value
6-variance
7-model distribution

8-estimated parameters

Table 4.11: Statistical Characteristics for the Timing of Outer
Marker (TOM) overflight, of reaching the Decision Alt. (TDH) and
of Call-out "Continue" or "Go around" (TE2) and "Field in Sight

(TE1). (All timepoints with respect to phase end).

| I manananananana | T = = = = = ' | [= = = = = = | T=====: | [===== f |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| I ZEITPUNKT | TON : | TDH | I TE1 | TE2 I |
| DWERT-ANZAHL | • | 39 | 35 | 24 |
| 13HIH MESSWERT | 52.8 | 28.0 | 44.8 | 34.81 |
| 14 MAX MESSWERT | 130.0 | 100.0 | 210.0 | 97.81 |
| SEMP MITTELW. | 93.4 | 62.8 | 98.6 | 69.31 |
| LEHP VARIANZ | 1020.8 | 1365.0 | | 1482.01 |
| 7HODELLVERT. | ноки | HORM | | HORH |
| I GESCHAETZTE | | | | Ī |
| I P1 | 181.3 | 42.5 | 78.6 | 69.2 I |
| i P2 | 295.6 | 2200. | 1546. | 461.11 |
| SHITTELWERT | 184.9 | 60.8 | 83.7 | 67.6 |
| igvarianz | | | | 273.91 |
| | , | | , | 1 |

Key: 1-timepoint
2-no. of values
3-min. measured value
4-max. measured value
5-average value
6-variance
7-model distribution
8-estimated parameters

Table 4.12: Parameters of the Tasks for Function of the Activity Sequence in the Cockpit

| NUFGABE C. | I I PHASE I | BEARBEITET | AHDEREN AHDEREN AUFGABEN | IGKEIT VONC | VORRANG VOR ANDEREN AUFGABEN F | MAXIMALE AUFTRITTS- ZAHL 9 | , PEHEKKNHGEH |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| ATIS ABHOEREN L | 1 1 2 1 | I PHF | j KEIHE | j KEINE | K HEIN | 1 | |
| SINKFLUG & | i 1 I 2 I 3 | PF | AUFGABE 25 | j kë ihe | ABSOLUTER Vorrang | х | |
| 3 SINKFLUG AV AUSLEITEN | i i i 2 i 3 | PF | j keihe | 1 KEIHE | MABSOLUTER VORRANG | х | |
| 4 DESCENT + APPROACH CHECK | Î 1 I 2 I | PF + PHF | AUFGABE 30 | jkeihe | K HEIH | 1 | I |
| 5 | I 2 | PF + PNF | AUFGABE 6 | ∤ KE I N E | K HEIH | 1 | FINAL CHECK COMPLE T "EXCEPT FLAPS + GE |
| FIHAL | ; ; | PF + PHF | AUFGABE 27 | OUTER MARKER VEBERFLOGEN & | K HEIH | 1 | I AUFG.6 IST BEREITS I PHASE 2 DURCHGEFUE |
| Appnosou | 1 | PF + PHF | AUFGABEA 1 | Y. KEIHE | K HEIH | 1 | Î |
| APPROACH BRIEFING | i 2 | PF + PNF | j KEINE | 2 KEIHE | yes JA | 1 . | I AUFG. 1 BEREITS IN I PHASE I DURCHGEFUE |

Key: a-task
 d-other tasks
 g-max. no. occurrences
 j-none
 m-absolute priority
 p-task 6....

b-performed by
e-events
h-comments
k-no
n-end descent
q-task 1 executed in phase 1

c-dependent on
f-priority over other tasks
i-listen to ATIS
l-begin descent
o-overflight of OM

Table 4.12 (Continued)

| "FIELD IN SIGHT" | 3 | PNF | C KEINE | KEIHE | Б ЈА | 1 | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-----|--|
| LANDEENT - C | 3 | PHĘ | CKEIHE | a KEINE | P DA | 1 | |
| QUERLAGE & | 1 2 3 | PF | Q KEIHE | Q KEINE | LABSOLUTER VORRANG | x | |
| SPRECH- 9 | 1 · 2 3 | PHF | Q KEIHE | « KEIHE , | Б ЈА | 462 | \.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\. |
| FAHRUERK BETAETIGEN | 3 2 | PNF | α KEIHE | 4 KEINE |) ABSOLUTER Yorrang | 1 | |
| KLAPPEH E BETAETIGEN > | . 2 3 | PHF | 4 KEINE | KEIHE | ABSOLUTER. YORRANG | 1 | |
| 29 KOHMUNI- 1 KATIOH 0 | 1 2 3 | PF + PNF | C KEINE | KEINE | c HEIH | × | |
| 30 GEWICHT + MAX, | 1 | PHF | AUFGABE 1 | 4 KEIHE | CHEIH | 1 | |
| anflyggeschu. | 2 | PHF | a KEIHE | a KETHE | CHEIN | 1 | |

Key: a-none

d-task 1

g-radio speech j-communication l-absolute priority

b-yes

c-no

e-landing decision f-change banking
h-operate land. gear i-operate flaps
k-determine weight and max. approach speed

Table 5.1: Program Packet for Computer Simulation and Evaluation of Action Sequences in the Cockpit

| Igeorgana I HP | I UP | I BESCHREIBUNG | 88528688 ********************************** |
|-------------------|-------------|---|--|
| I I CIHI I | I I | 13 INITIALISIERUNG DER DATENFILES I ZUR SPEICHERUNG DER EINGABEDATEN | RUNG I BE |
| IHIT4 | i I I | iqinitialisierung der Datehfiles I zur speicherung der Simula- I tionsergebhisse | I STER |
| CEIH | i I | SEINLESEN DER EINGABEDATEN | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T |
| į | Î CLE | LESEN DER DATEN VON PLATTE | I Z Z |
| | CSP | 7SCHREIBEN DER DATEN AUF PLATTE | i – |
| CREU | i I | SIMULATION DES HANDLUNGSABLAUFES 18IN COCKPIT BEI VARIATION DER 1 PHASENDAUER, AUFGABENDAUER UND 1 -AUFTRITTS- UND EREIGNISZEITEN | I I I |
| | I IHF | ABSPEICHERN DER SIMULATIONS- TERGEBNISSE | I I |
| • | CQS | IOSTEUERUNG DER HANDLUNGSFOLGE | <u> </u> |
| | STATUA" | INAEHDERUNG DER ZUSTAHDSGROESSEN INBEI AUFTRITT EINER AUFGABE IN I DAS CREW-SYSTEN | NO |
| | STATUQ | 12AEHDERUHG DER ZUSTANDSGROESSEH I BEI AUFRUECKEN EINER AUFGABE IN I DER SCHLAHGE | IMULATION |
| | STATUS | AENDERUNG DER ZUSTANDSGROESSEN BEI AUSTRITT EINER AUFGABE AUS Den Creu-Systen | 18 |
| | UARR | GEHERIERUNG DER AUFGABEN-14 AUFTRITTSZEITEN | , , |
| | USER | GEHERIERUNG DER AUFGABEN- 15 | |
| - | RAHDUX | GEHERIERUNG DER GLEICHVER-16 TEILTEN ZUFALLSGROESSE | |
| | AUS; TEXT | KONTROLLAUSDRUCKE (DATEN, TEXT) 17 | |

Key: 1-description 2-initialize and data input 3-updating the data file for storage of input data 4-updating the data file for storage of simulation results 5-read-in input data for crew 6-read data from disc 7-write data on disc 8-simulation of action sequence in cockpit for variation of phase duration, task duration and arrival and event times 9-storage of simulation results 10-Control of action sequence 11-change the quantities of state upon arrival of a task in the crew system 12-change quantities of state upon advance of a task in the loop 13-change quantities of state upon exit of a task from the crew system 14-generation of task arrival times 15-generation of task execution time 16-generation of uniform distributed random quantity 17-control printouts (data, text) 18-simulation

| I INIT31 | i i i i i | I INITIALISIERUNG DER DATENFILES I ZUR SPEICHERUNG DER HISTOGRAMM I WERTE FUER PHASE 1-3 I BERECHNUG SAENTLICHER HISTO- I GRANNE DER VERSUCHSERGEBNISSE | - 1 | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| I I I | I I I | I AUS CREW UND ABSPEICHERUNG DER I HISTOGRAMMWERTE FUER JEDE PHAS | E | |
| I . | I I READR | I EIHLESEN DER SCHON BERECHNETEN I HISTOGRAMMVERTE | 3 | |
| I I | I ZEITEN | BERECHNUNG DER AUFGABEN- I ABHAENGIGEN ZEITEN | 1 | SCHE |
| İ | i Histog | BERECHHUNG DER AUFGABEH- ABHAENGIGEN HISTOGRANNE | 5 | IST I WERT |
| İ | HISTO2 | BERECHNUNG DER AUFGABEN- I UNABHAENGIGEN HISTOGRANNE | 6 | BTAT B |
| İ | i HISTO3 | BERECHNUNG DES HISTOGRAMMS FUER RESTZEIT | 7 | |
| i I I | i I RECORD | I ABSPEICHERN DER HISTOGRAMMWERT I VON AUFGABENZBHAENGIGEN WERTEN I IN DATENFILES | E | |
| i SIZEI | I I | PROGRAMM ZUN ZEICHNEN DER I HISTOGRAMME AUF DEM PLOTTER | 9 | |
| Ī | I ZEICHA | UNTERPROGRAMA ZUR STEUERUNG DES PLOTTERS | 0 | |

Key: 1-updating of data file to store histogram values for phase 1-3 2-calculate all histograms of the test results from crew and store histogram values for each phase 3-read-in histogram values already calculated 4-calculate task-dependent times 5-calculate task-dependent histograms 6-calculate task-independent histograms 7-calculate the histogram for the remaining time 8-store histogram values of task-dependent values in the data file 9-program for drawing the histograms on the plotter 10-subprogram to control the plotter

ll-statistical evaluation

| NPH | Number of the operating phase |
|---------|--|
| NAT | Number of tasks in operating phase NPH |
| NZU | Number of important events in the operating phase |
| | |
| | Parameters for Phase Length (Generation of phase |
| | length from normal distribution) |
| XQUER | Average value |
| VAR | Variance |
| PMIN | Minimum value of the phase length |
| PMAX | Maximum value |
| | |
| | Task-Related Parameters |
| I | Item number of tasks in the simulation program |
| NUM(I) | Id. number of task I from test series on flight simulator |
| XIX(I) | Base values of the random number generator for generation of execution and interarrival times for task I |
| YIY(I) | of execution and interactival times for task i |
| AT(I) | Identifier for allocation of tasks to a CM. |
| | AT=0 Task I can be executed by CM1 or CM2 |
| | AT=1 Task I must be executed by CM1 |
| | AT=2 Task I must be executed by CM2 |
| | AT=3 Task I must be executed jointly by CMl and CM2 |
| AAZ(I) | Number of the task on which task I depends |
| ZAZ(I) | Number of the event on which task I depends |
| DISZ(I) | Priority of the task simulated by processing discipline |
| | in the waiting loop system |
| | DISZ=0 First come first served discipline |
| | DISZ=1 Last come first served discipline |
| | DISZ=2 Absolute priority discipline |
| ANZ(I) | Maximum number of occurrences for task I in the operating |
| | phase (o = no limit on occurrences) |
| | |

Table 5.2: List of Input Parameters for Computer Simulation

Probability of occurrence of task I in the operating phase.

AWA(I)

Table 5.2 (Continued)

| · · | |
|--------|---|
| ARR(I) | Identifier for the form of distribution function for |
| | interarrival times of task I |
| | ARR=0 Exponential distribution |
| | ARR=1 Erlang distribution |
| | ARR=2 Normal distribution |
| APA(I) | lst parameter of the distribution for interarrival times |
| APB(I) | 2nd parameter, if any, of the distribution for |
| | interarrival times |
| MIN(I) | Minimum value for interarrival times of task I |
| MAX(I) | Maximum value for interarrival times of task I |
| PBZ(I) | Identifier for the phase reference of the task with |
| | respect to the interarrival time |
| | PBZ=0 No reference |
| | PBZ=1 Statement for ZWZ in percent of the phase length |
| SER(I) | Identifier for the form of distribution function for |
| | execution time of task I |
| SPA(I) | lst parameter of the distribution for execution time |
| SPB(I) | 2nd parameter, if any, of the distribution for execution time |
| SXQ | Linear average of the execution time |
| MIN(I) | Minimum value for execution time of task I |
| MAX(I) | Maximum value for processing time of task I |

Table 5.3: Input Parameters of the Computer Simulation for Operating Phase 1

| 18 | * CEIH | 24-JUN-8 | 2 ** | | | | | • |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| FUER PHASE NR 1 GEHERATION DER PHASENLAENGE NACH HORMALVERTEILUNGUNG MITT XQUER3.87800 VHR = 24.8500 PMAN = 1.50000 PMAX = 12.9486 MITT XQUER3.87800 VHR = 24.8500 PMAN = 1.50000 PMAX = 12.9486 MITT XQUER3.87800 VHR = 24.8500 PMAN = 1.50000 PMAX = 12.9486 MITT XQUER3.87800 VHR = 24.8500 PMAN = 1.50000 PMAX = 12.9486 MITT XQUER3.87800 VHR = 24.8500 PMAX = 1.50000 PMAX = 12.9486 MITT XQUER3.87800 VHR = 24.8500 PMAX = 1.50000 PMAX = 12.9486 MITT XQUER3.87800 VHR = 24.8500 PMAX = 1.50000 PMAX = 12.9486 MITT XQUER3.87800 PMAX = 12.94 | ****** | ********* | **** | | • | | | |
| CENERATION DER | CREW-RECHNE | ERSIMULATION M | IT QUEUE: | HG-SYST | EM | · | ٠. | |
| MIT XQUER | FUER PHASE. | HR 1 | | | | | | |
| | MIT XQUER= IS, IO, IF, II IS, IO, IF, II NAT = 14 | -3.07000 V D,IW: 135 D,IW: 841 HZU= 0 | AR= 24.6 723 387 256 669 |)5998 i 7 561 | 1 = 11 NS 0 8 | 1.50009 | | 12.9400 |
| NUN | AUFGABENR Parameter | - | _ | . 4 | _ | | - | |
| PARAMETER NUM 973.000 913.000 953.000 871.000 754.000 699.000 YIY 989.000 955.000 917.000 831.000 754.000 699.000 AT 9.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.000 AAZ 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 AAZ 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 PBZ 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.000 0.000 SER 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 SER 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 0.000 0.000 BIS 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 APA 5.000 5.000 5.000 5.000 0.000 0.000 APB 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 2.000 0.900 HIN 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 0.052 0.000 HAX 6.000 6.000 0.000 0.000 0.052 0.000 SPA 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 SPA 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 | XYYTZZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZRZR | 27.000 291.000 35.000 211.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.000 0.000 1.000 0.000 1.000 0.000 | 379.000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 0.000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 555 555 | 673 31.00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 73951000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 851.00006 800006 800006 800006 11.00019 9009 11.00019 11.00019 11.00019 11.00019 11.00019 11.00019 11.00019 |
| NUM | AUFGABENR | 9 10 | 11 | 12 | -13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | NUM Y 14 AAARRARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARA | 73.000 913.000 89.000 96.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 2.000 0.000 2.000 2.000 4.000 2.000 4.000 4.000 6.000 4.000 6.000 0.001 0.000 0.000 6.000 0.000 6.000 | 991 | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 777 144.300000000000000000000000000000000000 | 666 666 666 666 666 666 666 666 666 66 | | |

Key: 1-crew computer simulation with queueing system
2-for phase no. 1
3-generation of phase length from normal distribution
4-with
5-task no.

6-parameter

Table 5.4: Results of the Computer Simulation from Test Series 1

| & VERSUCHSR | EIHE HR. 1 PHASE | HR. 1 | 9AHZAHL DER | YERSUCHE | 2888 | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| JOAUFG. HR. | I PARAMETER | I HGES | | | XQUER | |
| 1 | I AUFTRITTSZEIT I BEARBEITUNGSBECIHH 1 I BEARBEITUNGSENDE 3 I BEARBEITUNGSDAUER 5 I RESTZEIT I ZUISCHENZEIT 7 | I 1984 I 1732 I 1549 I 763 I 1549 I 355 I 0 | 1 | 248.09 1 248.00 1 248.00 1 240.00 1 85.08 1 85.08 1 | 78.15 82.49 127.23 23.93 46.19 36.95 | 442.47 1141.11 1224.93 033.60 427.35 29.84 0.88 |
| 72222 | I HUFTRITISZETT I BEARBEITUNGSERGINH I BEARBEITUNGSENDE I WARTEZETT I BEARBEITUNGSDAUER I RESTZETT I ZUISCHENZEIT | 1 5273 1 5273 1 4753 1 1254 1 4753 1 528 1 3651 | 0.00 I 0.00 I 0.00 I 1.44 I 1.44 I 0.00 I | 240.00 I 240.00 I 240.00 I 240.00 I 36.00 I 36.00 I 386.40 I | | 4293.53 4293.53 4027.75 93.89 60.40 1593.35 |
| 33383333 | AUFTRITTSZEIT BEARBEITUNGSBEGINN BEARBEITUNGSENDE NORTEZEIT BEARBEITUNGSDAUER RESTZEIT ZUISCHENZEIT | I 6824 I 6824 I 5428 I 1481 I 5428 I 684 I 4364 | 1 8.89 1 1 8.88 I 1 8.88 I 1 9.88 I 1 1.44 I 1 5.40 I | 249.09 I 249.00 I 240.00 I 240.00 I 37.99 I 37.98 I 389.49 I | 104.38 104.38 110.48 5.45 8.36 | 4951.18 4051.18 3741.33 99.75 |
| 4 | AUFTRITTSZEIT I BEARBEITUNGSBEGINN I BEARBEITUNGSENDE I WARTEZEIT I BEARBEITUNGSDAUER I RESTZEIT I ZWISCHENZEIT | 1 438 1 62 1 8 1 95 1 8 1 422 1 6 | 1 8.00 I 0.00 I 1 8.00 I 1 0.00 I 1 19.26 I 1 19.26 I 1 0.00 I | 248.80 I 248.80 I 248.80 I 248.60 I 75.42 I 75.42 I 8.60 I | 148. 05 1 197. 74 1 207. 50 1 37. 37 1 36. 23 1 42. 21 1 8. 00 1 | 2185. 49 598. 45 293. 75 1675. 23 110. 54 17. 98 0. 00 |
| 66666 | AUFTRITTSZEIT BEARBEITUNGSBEGINN BEARBEITUNGSENDE WARTEZEIT BEARBEITUNGSDAUER RESTZEIT ZUISCHEHZEIT | I 483 I 304 I 133 I 685 I 133 I 358 | 1 | 240.00 I 240.00 I 240.00 I 240.00 I 103.92 I 103.92 I 0.00 I | 157.01 I 183.81 I 35.22 I 29.44 I 38.49 I 8.80 I | 313.81 138.82 |
| 7 1 | AUFTRITTSZEIT BEARBEITUNGSBEGIHH BEARBEITUNGSENDE WARTEZEIT BEARBEITUNGSDAUER RESTZEIT ZWISCHENZEIT | 5758 5758 5184 1393 5184 5166 4115 | 0.00 I 0.00 I 0.00 I 0.00 I 1.44 I 1.44 I 1.88 I | 248.80 I 249.80 I 248.80 I 248.80 I 33.76 I 355.28 I | 102.35 I 102.35 I 187.67 I 7.90 I 7.71 I | 4379.79 |
| 8 I 8 I 8 I 8 I 8 I | AUFTRITTSZEIT BEARBEITUNGSBEGINN BEARBEITUNGSENDE WARTEZEIT BEARBEITUNGSDAUER RESTZEIT ZWISCHENZEIT | 5914 4796 4494 2645 4494 1420 4167 | 0.03 I 0.09 I 0.00 I 1.00 I 1.00 I 1.00 I | 240.00 I 240.00 I 240.00 I 240.00 I 57.24 I 57.24 I 299.40 I | 102. 01 1 17. 57 I 10. 21 I 8. 72 I 36. 86 I | 186.64 56.68 3.81 1332.45 |
| 13 I 13 I 13 I 13 I 13 I | AUFTRITTSZEIT BEARBEITUNGSBEGINN BEARBEITUNGSENDE I WARTEZE:T BEARBEITUNGSDAUER I RESTZEIT I ZUISCHENZEIT I | 6121 3795 12981 4945 2981 3148 | 8. 88 I 8. 88 I 9. 88 I 8. 88 I 8. 96 I 8. 96 I 2. 48 I | 248.88 I 248.88 I 248.88 I 248.80 I 78.32 I 76.32 I 288.20 I | 189.45 I 119.52 I 128.52 I 16.69 I 13.74 I 14.93 I 44.27 I | 3964.87 4633.27 3852.73 603.78 164.24 22.10 1037.33 |
| | AUFTRITTSZEIT BEARBEITUNGSBEGINN I BEARBEITUNGSENDE I WARTEZEIT BEARBEITUNGSDAUER I RESTZEIT I ZUISCHEHZEIT I | 553 I 396 I 439 I 396 I 436 I | 8.08 I 8.08 I 9.08 I 14.48 I 14.48 I 0.08 I | 240.00 I 240.00 I 240.00 I 240.00 I 65.04 I 65.84 I 0.00 I | 121.07 I 160.85 I 181.54 I 48.52 I 31.64 I 32.46 I 0.00 I | 3097.65 1357.14 923.32 1916.26 182.13 24.40 0.08 |
| ******* | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |

Key: 1-arrival time 2-beginning of execution 3-end of execution 4-waiting time 5-execution time 6-remaining time 7-interarrival time 8-test series no. 9-number of tests 10-task no.

Table 5.5: Frequency of Pilot Overloads in the Computer Simulation (test series 1)

| | Uberlastung durch Aufgabe 8 | Uberlastung durch Aufgabe 13 | Uberlastung durch 1 Aufgabe 1 | Uberlastung 1 durch Aufgabe 4 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | i (mehrfaches | Auftreten) 2 | (nicht bis zum Sollzeitpunkt erledigt) 3 | |
| 4 Versuchsreihe 1 | 12.6 % | 31.3 % | 22.6 % | 7.5 % |
| | | | | |

Key: 1-overload due to task 2-repeated occurrence 3-not completed by the spec. time
4-test series

PROGRAMS

Key: 1-simulation of the work sequence in the cockpit 2-option to repeat an already-simulated approach 3-repeat a simulation run? 4-of test no. 5-from file no. 6-heatline output and read-in the control parameters 7-test series no.

```
1 SIMULATION DES ARBEITSABLAUFES IM COCKPIT
                        LINKBLOCK
CREW=CREW/F/C
KOPF, CKRIT, UUB/O:1/C
CQS, EMOD, STATUA, STATUQ, STATUS/O:1/C
UARR, USER, AUS, INF, RAHDUX
                         DIMENSION IAUF(20), AN(20), ANZ(28)
                       COMMON/A/ASTAT(28, 18), XKZ(28), ZSTAT(20), TZU(28), TREST(28)
COMMON/A/ASTAT(28), DISZ(28), ANZX(28), XNUM(28)
COMMON/B/SCH1(18), SCH2(18), QLEN1, QLEN2, SYSN1, SYSN2, SYSN
COMMON/C/AAZ(28), APA(28), APB(28), APR(28), ZAZ(28), A0(28), AU(28)
COMMON/C/AAZ(28), SPA(28), SPB(28), XIX(28), YIY(28),
1TIM(4), TNEXT, TLAST, SO(28), SU(28)
COMMON/E/ZEIT(28), RAUF(28)
COMMON/E/ZEIT(28), RAUF(28)
COMMON/F/XA, XB, XLAST, UBL(28)
COMMON/F/XA, XB, XLAST, UBL(28)
COMMON/F/XA, XB, XLAST, UBL(28)
COMMON/F/XA, XB, XLAST, UBL(28)
COMMON/H/XHAT(28), A(28), B(28), TN(28), PBZ(28), AUA(28)
COMMON/H/TOM, TDH, USI, USF, XGA, E1, E2, TE1, TE2, TFCH, TACH, TABR
                       DOUBLE PRECISION PRNAM, Z0, Z1, Z2, Z3, Z4, ZE1, ZE2, XKR(60)

DATA PRNAM /8HCREW /
DATA STRI /4H----/
DATA Z0 /8HHEUTRAL /
DATA Z1 /8HF. I.S. /
DATA Z2 /8HCONTINUE/
DATA Z2 /8HCONTINUE/
DATA Z3 /8HGO AROUN/
DATA Z4 /8HKEINE /
DATA XKR(1), XKR(2) /8HATIS /8HFUNK /
DATA XKR(21), XKR(22) /8HA-CHECK /8HA-BRIEF /
DATA XKR(21), XKR(22) /8HA-CHECK /8HFUNK /
DATA XKR(23), XKR(24) /8HHO A-BR /8HFUNK /
DATA XKR(25) /8HNO Y/G-B/
DATA XKR(41), XKR(42) /8HE2 LOU /8HFI-CHECK/
DATA XKR(41), XKR(44) /8HFUNK /8HGEAR /
DATA XKR(45), XKR(44) /8HFUNK /8HGEAR /
DATA XKR(47) /8HFREIGABE/
DATA XKR(47) /8HFREIGABE/
                        DEFINE FILE 4 (108, 2408, U, IUAR)
READ(4'1)TIN, S1, S2, S3, S4, S5
                   2 OPTION AUF WIEDERHOLUNG EINES BEREITS SIMULIERTEN ANFLUGES
                        _WIEDERHOLUNG EINES SIMULATIONSLAUFÉS ? 🗘
3997
                                                                   MDH YON VERSUCH HR '>
3999
                                                                                    · AUS FILE HR ')
4000
13
                         DEFINE FILE NEU(100,2400,U,IYAR)
                    6 KOPF-AUSDRUCK UND EINLESEN DER STEUERPARAMETER
                        3998
                                                                   PHASE HR ')
2008
3868
                                                                   VERSUCHSREIHE HR '>
1999
2999
```

```
I EINLESEN DER EINGABEPARAMETER VON MAGNETPLATTE
CC
               HFI=NPH
DEFINE FILE HF1(42, 40, U, IVAR)
DO 808 I=1, 10
READ(NF1'I)A
DO 809 J=1, 20
ASTAT(J, I)=A(J)
COHTINUE
READ(NF1'11)XNAT
PFAD(NF1'12)XIX
B89
               READ(NF1'39)PBZ
READ(NF1'39)PBZ
READ(NF1'40)NPH, IP1, IP2, PXQ, PVAR, PNIH, PNAX
READ(NF1'42)XNUM
             INAH=0
KFORT=0
HAT=IFIX(XNAT(1))
HZU=IFIX(XNAT(2))
                TF(KUDH. HE. 1)GOTO 4003
READ(NFW'NRW)TIN, S1, S2, S3, S4, S5
DO 4081 J=1, 20
XIX(J)=S3(J)
 1001
1882
                BO 4 J=1,200
TIH(J)=0.
81(J)=8.
 1883
                DO 1 J=1,20
AN(J)=0.
TREST(J)=0.
CONTINUE
                DO 2 J=1,4
TIH(J)=18.**38.
                 CONTINUE
```

Key: 1-output of control params. 2-crew comp. simulation with queueing system 3-OM flyover 4-param. ref. to time 5-variation of param. except 6-run the simulation 7-no. of sim. runs 8-control output 9-phase duration 10-variable phase duration 11-fixed phase duration 12-visibility, OM, DH for phase 13-variable visibility 14-fixed visibility

```
C
C
114
                lausgabe der steuerparaheter
                327
223
                                                                                                                                       Task-decision stage
251
               GDURCHFUEHRUNG DER SINULATION
CC
                 XA=0.
XB=0.
                 WRITE(7,340)
FORMAT(3X,'ANZAHL SIMULATIONSLAEUFE(MAX.100).',,3X,
1$,'NSIM=')
348
                  READ(5,13)HSIM
                 WRITE(7,341)
FORMAT(1H$,' KONTRO
READ(5,13)KON
IF(KON.EQ.0)GOTO 335
XA=KON+1.
XB=KON+1.
341
                                              KONTROLL-AUSDRUCK ?
              9 PHASENDAUER:
IF(KUDH. NE. 1)GOTO 336
IPVAR=0
Č
335
                IPVAR=0
GOTO 4004
WRITE(7,400)
FORMAT(1H$,' VARIABLE PHASENDAUER
READ(5,13)IPVAR
IF(IPVAR EQ.1)GOTO 401
WRITE(7,402)
FORMAT(1H$,' FESTE PHASENDAUER IN
READ(5,403)DAUER
FORMAT(F20.10)
PRINT 4010, DAUER
FORMAT(3X,'FESTE DAUER = ',F8.2,'
. . ...
                                             VARIABLE PHASENDAUER ?
336
 488
 4004
                                               FESTE PHASENDAUER IN SEC= '>
 482
 483
 4818
             12 SICHT, ON, DH FUER PHASE 3: IF (MPH. NE. 3) GOTO 220 IF (KUDH. HE. 1) GOTO 200
C
481
                 IF(KWDH. HE. 1) GOTO 200
ISYAR=0
GOTO 202
WRITE(7, 201)
FORMAT(1H$,' VARIABLE
READ(5, 13) ISVAR
IF(ISVAR. EQ. 1) GOTO 204
WRITE(7, 203)
FORMAT(1H$,' FESTE SIC
 288
                                               VARIABLE SICHT BEI DH ? '>
281
                                               FESTE SICHT BEI DH IN VOLT= '>
 283
                 READ(5,403)USI
PRINT 4011,USI
FORMAT(3X, FESTE SICHT BEI DH =',F8.2,' VOLT')
 4811
                  IF(KUDH. HE. 1)GOTO 205
 284
                 IFVAR=8
GOTO 287
WRITE(7, 286)
FORMAT(1H3, 'VARIABLE SICHT BEI F.I.S. ?')
READ(5, 13) IFVAR
IF(IFVAR. EQ. 1) GOTO 209
WRITE(7, 208)
FORMAT(1H3, 'FESTE SICHT BEI F.I.S. IN VOLT =')
READ(5, 403) USF
PRINT 4012, USF
FORMAT(3X, 'FESTE SICHT BEI F.I.S. =', F8.2, 'VOLT')
                  IFVAR=8
 285
 286
207
208
4812
```

Key: 1-variable timepoint for 2-fixed timepoint for 3-potential for test output during simulation 4-detailed LP-output for test 5-calculation of phase duration 6-generation from normal distribution 7-duration

```
IF(KUDH. HE. 1) GOTO 218

IOVAR=0
GOTO 212
NRITE(7,211)
FORMAT(1H3,' VARIABLER ZEITPUNKT FUER OM ?')
READ(5,13) IOVAR
IF(IOVAR.EQ.1) GOTO 214
WRITE(7,213)
FORMAT(1H3,' FESTER ZEITPUNKT FUER OM :N SEC.
READ(5,403) TOM
PRINT 4328, TOM
PRINT 4328, TOM
FORMAT(3X,'FESTER ZEITPUNKT OM =',F8.2,' SEC')
289
218
                                                             FESTER ZEITPUNKT FUER ON 'N SEC: TOM='>
4008
                     IF(KUDH. HE. 1) GOTO 215
IDVAR=8
GOTO 217
WRITE(7,216)
FORMAT(1H$,' VARIABLER ZEITPUNKT FUER DH ?')
READ(5,13) IDVAR
IF(IDVAR. EQ. 1) GOTO 219
WRITE(7,218)
FORMAT(1H$,' FESTER ZEITPUNKT FUER DH IH SEC.
READ(5,403) TDH
PRINT 4889, TDH
FORMAT(3X,'FESTER ZEITPUNKT DH =',F8.2,' SEC')
214
                                                          VARIABLER ZEITPUNKT FUER DH ?'>
.
215
216
 . .
                                                             FESTER ZEITPUNKT FUER DH IN SEC: TDH=')
4089
                     GOTO 2280
USI=18.
USF=18.
TOM=0.
Ž19
228
                     TDH=0.
ISVAR=0
IOVAR=0
IDVAR=0
IFVAR=0
2288
                      CONTINUE
                  IFCKUDH. NE. 1) GOTO 4005
WRITE(7, 349) HRW, HFW
PRIHT 349, HRW, HFW
WRITE(7, 350)
PRIHT 350
4885
                     TECKUDH. NE. 1>GOTO 4086
                     LREC=HRU
                 • GOTO 4807
Ç:
4006
                      DO 1000 LREC=1, NSIN
                 3 MOEGLICHKEIT FUER TESTAUSDRUCK WAEHREND SIMULATION IFCKON. NE. 23GOTO 777 WRITE(7,778)LREC FORMAT(1H$, AUSFUEHRLICHER LP-AUSDRUCK FUER VERSU112, 21) READ(5,779)KON2
Ć
                                                         TÄUSFUEHRLICHER LP-AUSDRUCK FUER VERSUCH 4.
778
                     FORMAT(13)
779
                   XA=2.

XB=2.

IF(KOH2.EQ.0)XA=0.

IF(KOH2.EQ.0)XB=0.

CONTINUE
777
087
                 SBERECHNUNG DER PHASENDAUER
IFCIPVAR. NE. 1) GOTO 404
GEHERATION HACH NORMALVERTEILUNG.
P=COS(2.*3.14159*RAN(IP1,IP2))

"Q=(-2.*PVAR*ALOG(RAN(IP1,IP2)))***0.5
T DAUER=PXQ+P*Q
IFCDAUER.LT.PHIN)GOTO 330
TIFCDAUER.GT.PHAX)GOTO 330
T DAUER=DAUER*60.
CONTINUE
 336
C
 184.
                     CONTINUE
```

Key: 1-print-out of results 2-determination of tasks which occurred in the sim. run in spite of having an occurrence prob. less than one 3-determination of print-out on landing decision 4-determination of tasks remaining in the server 5-print-out for various conditions; 6-first possibility: System is overloaded 7-second possibility: simulation end, the system is empty 8-third possibility: Simulation end, remaining tasks in the system 9-fourth possibility: termination due to "go around"

```
0000
                       1 AUSDRUCK DER ERGEBNISSE
                      2 ERMITTLUNG DER AUFGABEN, DIE IM SIN.LAUF TROTZ EINER AUFTRITTS-WAHRSCHEINLICHKEIT ( 1 AUFGETRETEN SIND; DO 362 J=1, 20 IAUF(J)=0

IAUF(J)=0

IAUF(J)=0

IO 361 J=1, 20

IF(AWA(J).EQ.1.)GOTO 361

IF(AWA(J).EQ.0.)GOTO 361

IANZ=IANZ+1

IAUF(IANZ+1

IAUF(IANZ)=J

CONTINUE

PRINT 2006, (STRI, J=1, 20)
  362
   361
   2886
                      3 BESTIMMUNG DES AUSDRUCKES UEBER LANDE-ENTSCHEIDUNG IFCHPH.EQ.33GOTO 369
   C
                          ZE1=Z4
ZE2=Z4
                          COTO 388
ZE1=Z0
   369
                         TF(E1.EQ.1.)ZE1=Z1
ZE2=Z2
IF(E2.EQ.3.)ZE2=Z3
CONTINUE
   388
  C
                     4 BESTIMMUNG DER REST-AUFGABEH IN SERVER
                          HS2=0
                         NS2=0

DO 363 J=1,20

IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS1=J

IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS2=J

CONTINUE

DO 360 J=1,20

IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.3.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS1=J

IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.4.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS2=J
   363
  368
                          IF(QLEH1.EQ.SYSH1)HS1=0
IF(QLEH2.EQ.SYSH2)HS2=8
                     5 AUSDRUCK FUER VERSCHIEDENE KONDITIONEN:
  C
                          IF(XGA.EQ.1.)GOTO 335
               G-1.MOEGL.: SYSTEM IST UEBERLASTET
IF(XLAST.EQ.0.) GOTO 332
WRITE (7,351) LREC, DAUER, TEHD
PRINT 351, LREC, DAUER, TEHD, XLAST, (IAUF(K), K=1, IAHZ)
WRITE(7,352)(SCH1(11-K), K=1,10), NS1, (SCH2(11-K), K=1,10), NS2
WRITE(7,352)(SCH1(11-K), K=1,10), NS1, (SCH2(11-K), K=1,10), NS2
GOTO 999
  C
  C
  č
                 7-2.MOEGL.: SIM-ENDE, DAS SYSTEM IST LEER IF(SYSH. NE. 0)GOTO 334
WRITE(7,354)LREC, DAUER, TEND PRINT 354,LREC, DAUER, TEND, (IAUF(K),K=1, IANZ)
 .332
                         GOTO 999
                        3.MOEGL.: SIM-ENDE, REST AUFGABEN IN SYSTEM WRITE(7,353)LREC, DAUER, TEND PRINT 353, LREC, DAUER, TEND, (IAUF(K), K=1, IANZ) WRITE(7,352)(SCH1(11-K), K=1,10), NS1, (SCH2(11-K), K=1,10), NS2 PRINT 352, (SCH1(11-K), K=1,10), NS1, (SCH2(11-K), K=1,10), NS2
 C
334
  C
  č
               9 - 4. NOEGL.: ABBRUCH WEGEN GO AROUND WRITE(7, 356) LREC, DAUER, TE2 PRINT 356, LREC, DAUER, TE2
 C
```

Key: 1-calculation of visibility at decision altitude
2-calculation of visibility at F.I.S.
3-Calculation of timpoint for OM overflight
4-calculation of timepoint to reach DH
5-updating the determined results
6-print-out at beginning of approach
7-simulation of activity sequence

```
BRECHNUNG DER SICHT BEI ENTSCHEIDUNGSHOEHE IF(ISVAR. NE.1)GOTO 225
GENERATION NACH EXP.-VERT.
MIT LAMBDA=0.4103, MIH=0., MAX=10.
P=ALOG(1.-RAN(IS1, IS2))
USI=-P/0.4103
IF((USI.LT.0.).OR.(USI.GT.18.)>GOTO 226
USI=10.-USI
CONTINUE
          ç
       . 226
              225
                                                                         2 BERECHNUNG DER SICHT BEI F.I.S.
IF(IFVAR.NE.1>COTO 227
GEHERATION NACH GLEICH-VERT.
NIT A=0.7482 B=9.4185 HIN=0. MAX=10.
USF=0.4782+8.6703*RAN(IF1,IF2)
IF(USF.LT.0.).OR.(USF.GT.10.)>GOTO 228
USF=10.-USF
CONTINUE
              C
            C
              Č
228
C 3BERECHNUNG DES ZEITPUNKTES FUER UEBERFLIEGEN OM IF(10YAR.EQ.0)TOM=DAUER-TOM IF(10YAR.HE.1)GOTO 229
C GENERATION NACH NORMAL-VERT.
C MIT XH=101.3 VAR=295.6 HIN=52.0 MAX=130.0 P=COS(2.*3.14159*RAN(101,102)) Q=(-2.*295.6*ALOG(RAN(101,102))***0.5 TOM=101.3+P*Q IF(CTON.LT.52.).OR.(TOM.GT.130.)>GOTO 230 TOM=BAUER-TOM IF(10H.LT.0.)GOTO 230 IF(MPH.EQ.3)MZU=1 IF(MPH.EQ.3)MZU=1
             227
                                                                         ## BERECHNUNG DES ZEITPUNKTES VON ERREICHEN DH
IF(IDVAR.EQ. 0) TDH=DAUER-TDH
IF(IDVAR.HE.1) GOTO 231

GENERATION NACH NORMAL-VERT.
HIT XH=42.5 VAR=2290. HIN=28. HAX=180.
P=COS(2.*3.14159*RAH(ID1,ID2))
Q=(-2.*2290.*ALOG(RAH(ID1,ID2)))***0.5
TDH=42.5+P*Q
IF((TDH.LT.28.).OR.(TDH.GT.180.))GOTO 232
TDH=DAUER-TDH
IF(TDH.LT.0.)GOTO 232
CONTINUE
              535
C
C
              231
                                                                           5 INITIALISIERUNG DER ENTSCH.ERGEBHISSE
                                                                                      XGA=0.
E1=0.
E2=0.
TE1=DAUER
                                                                                        TE2=DAUER
          Ċ
                                                                       6 AUSDRUCK BEI BEGINN DES ANFLUGES
WRITE(7,967)LREC, DAUER
FORMAT(T2,13,T15,F6.1)
              967
                                                                      7 SIMULATION DES TAETIGKEITSABLAUFS
                                                                                      THOUGHT TO THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STA
```

Key: 1-repeat test no. 13 from file 2-results of computer simulation 3-seek critical events and print-out 4-supplemental print-out of frequency 5-end of entire computer simulation 6-continue the simulation 7-end output on special events in the computer simulation 8-crew overload

```
IF(NPH. HE. 3)GOTO 998
WRITE(7, 355)TOM, TDH, USF, USI
PRINT 355, TOM, TDH, USF, USI
WRITE(7, 357)TE1, ZE1, TE2, ZE2
PRINT 357, TE1, ZE1; TE2, ZE2
CONTINUE
999
 998
             350
 351
 352
353
 354
 355
356
357
              BAUFSUCHEN KRITISCHER EREIGNISSE UND AUSDRUCK
                 CALL CKRIT(NAT, NPH, DAUER)
             4 ZUSATZAUSDRUCK UEBER AUFG. HAEUFIGKEIT
C
C
                PRINT 371, (J, J=1, 20)
FORMAT(T2, 'AUFG. NR.', 2013)
PRINT 372, (XKZ(J), J=1, 20)
FORMAT(T2, 'AHZAHL ', 20F3. 8)
BO 358 J=1, 20
IAUF(J)=0
BO 359 J=1, 20
IF(ASTAT(J, 1). EQ. 5. ) IAUF(J)=1
PRINT 370, (IAUF(J), J=1, 20)
FORMAT(T2, 'FERTIG ', 20I3)
371
 372
358
359
378
              CONTINUE
 1000
C
              Sende der gesanten rechner-sinulation
                IF(KUDH. EQ. 1) GOTO 2005

WRITE(7, 2004)

FORMAT(1H$, 'FORTSETZUNG DER SIMULATION ?')

READ(5, 13) KFORT

IF(KFORT. NE. 1) GOTO 2005

NF1 = NPH

READ(NF1'1) XHUM

WRITE(NF1'12) XIX

URITE(NF1'25) IS1, IS2, IO1, IO2, IF1, IF2, ID1, ID2, IV1, IV2

WRITE(NF1'34) YIY

WRITE(NF1'340) NPH, IP1, IP2, PXD, PVAR, PMIN, PMAX
2004
                WRITE(NF1'40)NPH, IP1, IP2, PX0, PVAR, PMIH, PMAX
             7 ENDAUSDRUCK DEBER BESONDERE VORKOMMNISSE IN RECHHER-SIM.
                7888
            PRINT 7881
8 FORMAT(3X, 'UEBERLASTUNG DER CREW , ')
DO 7883 J=181,128
JJ=J-188
IF(S3(J).GT.8.)PRINT 7882, JJ, S3(J)
FORMAT(3X, 'DURCH AUFGABE', I3, 'IN ', F4.8,' % DER ANFLUEGE')
7881
7002
7003
```

Key: 1-seek crew errors in computer simulation 2-breakdown by phase 3-check for crew errors in phase one 4-check for crew errors in phase two

```
IF(NPH.EQ.2)LAD=20
IF(NPH.EQ.3)LAD=40
PRINT 7004
FORMAT(//,3X,'CREW-FEHLER '')
7004
             DO 7006 J=121,148
JJ=J-120
IF($3(J),GT.0.)PRINT 7005,XKR(LAD+JJ),$3(J)
FORMAT(3X,'FEHLER "',A8,'" IN ',F4.0,' % DER ANFLUEGE')
CONTINUE
7005
7886
             STOP
             END ..
                 CKRIT , SUCHE NACH CREU-FEHLERN BEI RECHNERSIMULATION
             SUBROUTINE CKRIT (HAT, NPH, DAUER)
C
             COMMON/A/ASTAT(20,10), XKZ(20), ZSTAT(20), TZU(20), TREST(20)
COMMON/HH/TOM, TDH, USI, USF, XGA, E1, E2, TE1, TE2, TFCH, TABR
COMMON/G/TIM(200), S1(200), S2(200), S3(200), S4(200), S5(200), INAH
             DIMENSION IFE(10)
             DO 1 J=1,10 IFE(J)=0
         -2 AUFTEILUNG NACH PHASE
             GOTO(100, 200, 300)NPH
           3 UEBERPRUEFUNG AUF CREW-FEHLER FUER PHASE 1
             IF(ASTAT(1,1).EQ.5.)GOTO 102

$3(121)=$3(121)+1.

IFE(1)=1

PRINT 101

FORMAT(T2,'CREU-FEHLER:',T30,'ATIS NICHT/UNVOLLST.BEARBEITET')

IF(XKZ(?).GT.0.)GOTO 104

$3(122)=$3(122)+1.

TFF(2)=?
100
101
182 ·
             PRINT 103
FORMAT(T2, 'CREU-FEHLER, ', T30, 'KEIN ATC-KONTAKT')
CONTINUE
GOTO 999
103
184
          4 UEBERPRUEFUNG AUF CREW-FEHLER FUER PHASE 2
              ******************
200
             DHALB=DAUER/2.
IF(TACH.LE.DHALB)GOTO 202
$3(121)=$3(121)+1.
             IFE(1)=1
PRINT 201
PRINT 201
FORHAT(T2,'CREW-FEHLER,',T30,'APPROACH CHECK ZU SPAET')
281
             IF(TABR.LE.DHALB)GOTO 204
$3(122)=$3(122)+1.
IFE(2)=2
PRINT 203
FORNAT(T2,'CREW-FEHLER,',T30,'APP.BRIEF. ZU SPAET')
282
503
             IF(ASTAT(6,1).EQ.5.)GOTO 206
83(123)=83(123)+1.
IFE(3)=3
PRINT 205
284
185
             FORHAT(T2, 'CREU-FEHLER, ', T3B, 'APP. BRIEF. HICHT ERFOLGT')
```

```
IF(XKZ(8).GE. 2.)GOTO 288
  286
                $3(124)=$3(124)+1.

IFE(4)=4

PRINT 207

FORNAT(T2,'CREW-FEHLER,',T30,'KEINE FREIGABE')
 D
207
                IF(ASTAT(14,1).EQ.5.)GOTO 999
$3(125)=$3(125)+1.
IFE(5)=5
PRINT 209
FORMAT(12,'CREU-FEHLER,',T30,'GEU.+GESCHU. NICHT BERECHNET')
 288
 209
                 GOTO 999
               LUEBERPRUEFUNG AUF CREW-FEHLER FUER PHASE 3
                IF(TE2.LE.TDH)GOTO 3011
$3(121)=$3(121)+1.
IFE(1)=1
PRINT 301
FORMAT(T2,'CREU-FEHLER.',T30,'LANDE-ENTSCHEIDUNG UNTERHALB DH')
 308
 D
361
                IF(TFCH.LT. DAUER)GOTO 3021
$3(122)=$3(122)+1.
IFE(2)=2
PRINT 302
FORMAT(T2,'CREV-FEHLER:',T30,'FINAL CHECK NOT COMPLETED')
 3011
 D
302
                IF(XKZ(8).GE.1.>GOTO 3022
$3(123)=$3(123)+1.
IFE(3)=3_
 3821
. . . . מ
              -- PRINT-103
                IF(ASTAT(9,1).EQ.5.)GOTO 3031
$3(124)=$3(124)+1.
IFE(4)=4
PRINT 303
FORMAT(T2,'CREW-FEHLER,',T30,'GEAR NOT DOWN')
 3822
 D
303
                IF(ASTAT(10,1).EQ.5.)GOTO 3041
$3(125)=$3(125)+1.
IFE(5)=5
PRINT 304
FORMAT(T2,'CREU-FEHLER,',T30,'FLAPS HOT SET')
 3031
 D
304
                IF(TE2.LT.DAUER)GOTO 3051
$3(126)=$3(126)+1.
IFE(6)=6
PRINT 305
FORNAT(12,'CREU-FEHLER:',T30,'LANDEENTSCHEIDUNG NICHT ERFOLGT')
 3041
 D
305
                IF(ASTAT(8,1)_EQ.5.)GOTO 999
$3(127)=$3(127)+1.
IFE(7)=7
PRINT 306
FORMAT(12,'CREU-FEHLER:',T30,'LANDUNG OHNE FREIGABE')
 3051
 D
306
                PRINT 1000, (IFE(J), J=1, 10)
FORMAT(T2, 'CREU-FEHLER: ', T30, 1013)
 1008
                RETURN
END
```

Key: 1-check for crew errors in phase three 2-no approval 3-weight and speed not calculated 4-landing decision below DH 5-landing decision not made 6-landing without approval

```
UP COS , ABLAUF-STEUERUNG DER WARTESCHLANGEN-SIMULATION
                                        SUBROUTINE COS(NAT, NZU, DAUER, LREC, TEHD, VREI, 1991, KWA, IW1, IW2)
                                      COMMON/A/ASTAT(20,10), XKZ(20), ZSTAT(20), TZU(20), TREST(20)
COMMON/AA/AT(20), DISZ(20), ANZX(20), XNUM(20)
COMMON/B/SCH1(10), SCH2(10), DLEN1, GLEN2, SYSN1, SYSN2, SYSN
COMMON/D/SER(20), SPA(20), SPB(20), XIX(20), YIY(20),
1TIM(4), THEXT, TLAST, SO(20), SU(20)
COMMON/E/ZEIT(20), RAUF(20)
COMMON/E/ZEIT(20), RAUF(20)
COMMON/F/XA, XB, XLAST, UBL(20)
 SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(200), SZ(2
                                        KA=IFIX(XA)
KB=IFIX(XB)
                              3 *** ES WIRD ANGEHOMMEN, DASS DAS SYSTEM ZU BEGINN DER
Ç
C
                                 2 INITIALISIERUNG DER ZUSTANDSGROESSEN
                                        DO 303 J=1, 20
DO 302 K=1, 10
ASTAT(J, K)=0.
CONTINUE
302
303
                                      DO 384 J=1,288
TIN(J)=8.
$1(J)=8.
$2(J)=8.
$4(J)=8.
$5(J)=8.
DO 380 J=1,28
$3(J)=XIX(J)
DO 381 J=21,48
$3(J)=YIY(J-28)
$3(43)=VRFI
384
308
391
                                        $3(43)=VREI
$3(85)=IU1*1.
                                        $3(86)=102+1.
DO 305 J=44,63
$3(J)=XHUH(J-43)
385
                                      NS1=8
NS2=0
D0 60 J=1,20
ZSTAT(J)=0.
XKZ(J)=0.
XKZ(J)=0.
ZEIT(J)=8.
CONTINUE
D0 61 J=1,10
SCH1(J)=8.
8 CH2(J)=8.
                                                                                                                                                   Key: 1-sequence control of waiting-
60
                                                                                                                                                                            loop simulation 2-updating of
                                                                                                                                                                            quantities of state
61
                                                                                                                                                                            3-it is assumed that the system is
                                        TIM(3)=8.
SYSHT=0.
QLEN1=8.
                                                                                                                                                                            empty at the beginning of the
                                                                                                                                                                           simulation
                                       QLEN2=0.
TQUEU1=0.
TQUEU2=0.
TQUEU2=0.
SYSN=0.
SYSN1=0.
SYSN2=0.
                                                                                                                                                                            4-duration
                                        THANTER.
XLASTER.
XLASTER.
TECHEDAUER 4
```

Key: 1-determination of the first arrival time
2-determination of the next event
3-service routine channel one

```
PERMITTLUNG DES ERSTEN ANKUNFTSZEIT
CC
                TIM(1)=10.**30.
TIM(2)=10.**30.
TIM(4)=DAUER
NXA=0
                CALL UARR(HAT, TIM(3), NXA, NPH, DAUER, KWA, IW1, IW2)
TNEXT=TIM(3)
IF(HZU.EQ.8)GOTO 200
BO 200 J=1, NZU
IF(THEXT.GE.TZU(J))ZSTAT(J)=1.
CONTINUE
GOTO 30
288
              2 ERMITTLUNG DES HAECHSTEN EREIGNISSES
CC2
                 TLAST=TNEXT
HEXT=1
THEXT=TIM(1)
                DO 3 I=2,4
IF(THEXT.LE.TIN(I))GOTO 3
THEXT=TIH(I)
HEXT=I
CONTINUE
TEHD=THEXT
IF(HEXT.GT.2)GOTO 808
IF((TIN(1).EQ.TIM(2)).AHD.(TIM(1).HE.18.**30.))HEXT=5
3
888
                IF(HZU.EQ.0)GOTO 201
DO 201 J=1, HZU
IF(THEXT.GE.TZU(J))ZSTAT(J)=1.
CONTINUE
281
                IFCKA.EQ. 2) URITE(6, 488) (TIM(L), L=1, 4), HEXT IFCKA.EQ. 2) URITE(7, 488) (TIM(L), L=1, 4), HEXT FORHAT(3X, 'TIM=', 4(2XE18.4), 2X, 'HEXT=', I2)
488
                 GOTO(18, 20, 30, 40, 70) NEXT
C ` -.
             3 SERVICE - ROUTINE KANAL
C
                 18
780
                FORMAT(3X, SERVICE IN KAHAL 1: )
HS1=0
DO 11 J=1,20
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.3.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS1=J
SYSN=SYSN-1.
SYSN1=SYSN1-1.
CALL STATUS(HS1, NPH, DAUER)
TIN(1)=10 **30...
IF(E2.NE.3.)GOTO 500
11
                 XGA=1.
GOTO 48
                 CALL INF(LREC, 0)
IF(QLEN1.GT.0.)GOTO 5
GOTO 2
588
                 HQ1=IFIX(SCH1(1))
CALL STATUQ(1, HQ1, HS1, HS2, HABS)
CALL IHF(LREC, 0)
5
                 IF(HS1.EQ.8)GOTO 2
IF(HABS.HE.1)CALL USER(HAT, HS1, TIH(1))
                 COTO 2
C
```

```
1 SERVICE - ROUTINE KANAL 2
Ç.
                   28
701
                   FORNAT(3X, SERVICE IN KANAL 2: )
N92=0
D0 21 J=1,20
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.4.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS2=J
SYSN=SYSN-1.
SYSN2=SYSN2-1.
CALL STATUS(NS2, NPH, DAUER)
TIM(2)=10.**30.
IF(E2.NE.3.)GOTO 501
21
                   XGA=1.
GOTO 48
                   CALL IHF(LREC. 0)
IF(QLEN2.GT.0.)GOTO 6
GOTO 2
561
                                                                                              e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de
La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co
                   HQ2=IFIX(SCH2(1))
CALL STATUG(2, NG2, HS1, HS2, HABS)
CALL INF(LREC, 0)
Б
                   IF(HS2.EQ.0)GOTO 2
IF(HABS.NE.1)CALL USER(HAT, HS2, TIM(2))
GOTO 2
C
                2 SERVICE-ROUTINE FUER BEIDE KANAELE GLEICHZEITIG
Č
78
702
                   DO 71 J=1,20
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.)HS=J
SYSH=SYSH-1.
SYSH=SYSN1-1.
SYSH2=SYSN2-1.
CALL STATUS(HS, HPH, DAUER)
TIM(1)=10.**30.
TIM(2)=10.**30.
IF(E2.HE.3.)GOTO 502
XGA=1.
GOTO 40
   ٠.
                   582
                   TIM(1)=10.**30.
NQ2=IFIX(SCH2(1))
CALL STATUQ(2, H02, 0, HS2; HABS)
CALL INF(LREC, 0)
IF(HS2.EQ.0)GOTO 2
IF(HABS. NE. 1)CALL USER(HAT, HS2, TIM(2))
GOTO 2
72
                   TIM(2)=10.**30.
HQ1=IFIX(SCH1(1))
CALL STATUQ(1, NQ1, NS1, 0, HABS)
CALL INF(LREC, 0)
IF(NS1.EQ.0)GOTO 2
IF(NABS.HE.1)CALL USER(HAT, HS1, TIM(1))
73
                   TIM(1)=18.**38.
TIM(2)=18.**38.
GOTO 2
74
```

Key: l-arrival routine 2-determination whether unit is moving
up for processing 3-advance of unit for execution

```
HQ1=IFIX(SCH1(1))
HQ2=IFIX(SCH2(1))
IF((DISZ(NQ1).GT.0.).OR.(DISZ(NQ2).GT.0.))GOTO 108
HSL=1
HSL=1
HSL=1
  75
                    COTO 183
  C
100
                   IF(DISZ(NQ1).GT.0.) HSL=1
IF(DISZ(NQ2).GT.0.) HSL=2
GOTO(103,102) HSL
                   CALL STATUQ(1, NQ1, NS1, NS2, NABS1)
IF(NS1.GT.0)GOTO 104
GOTO(102, 106)NSL

IF(NABS1.EQ.1)GOTO 105
CALL USER(NAT, NS1, TIM(1))
IF(NS1.HE.NS2)GOTO 105
TIM(2)=TIM(1)
GOTO 106
  C
103
  105
  C
184
                    GOTO 186
                   CALL STATUQ(2, HQ2, HS1, HS2, HABS2)
IF(HS2.GT.0)GOTO 101
GOTO(106, 103) HSL
  C
102
  107
 C
181
                   IF(HABS2.EQ.1)GOTO 187
CALL USER(NAT, HS2, TIH(2))
IF(HS1.HE.HS2)GOTO 187
TIM(1)=TIH(2)
                   CALL INF(LREC, 8)
  C
106
 C
                 lankunfts - Routine
  C
 Č
30
703
                   CALL STATUA(HAT, NXA)
CALL INF(LREC, NXA)
IF(DISZ(NXA) EQ. 2.) CALL INF(LREC, 0)
IF(XLAST.NE.0.) GOTO 40
               2 ERNITTLUNG, OB EINHEIT GLEICH ZUR BEARBEITUNG AUFRUECKT
                   IF(AT(NXA). NE. 1. >GOTO 53
IF(CQLEN1.EQ. SYSN1).AND. (SYSN1.NE. 0. >>GOTO 50
IF(AT(NXA).NE. 2. >GOTO 54
IF(AT(NXA).NE. 2. >GOTO 54
IF(CQLEN2.EQ. SYSN2).AND. (SYSN2.NE. 0. >>GOTO 51
IF(AT(NXA).NE. 3. >GOTO 55
IF(CQLEN1.NE. SYSN1).OR. (QLEN2.NE. SYSN2)>GOTO 55
IF((SYSN1.EQ. 0. >).OR. (SYSN2.EQ. 0. >>GOTO 55
GOTO 50
GOTO 52
CONTINUE
. 53
  54
  55
 58
  C
                Baufruecken der einheit zur bearbeitung
                   HS1=HXA
CALL UARR(HAT, TIM(3), HXA, HPH, DAUER, KWA, IW1, IW2)
GOTO 5
                   NO2=IFIX(SCH2(1))
 51
                   HSZ=NXA
CALL UARR(HAT, TIM(3), NXA, HPH, DAUER, KWA, IW1, IW2)
GOTO 6
                   CALL UARR(NAT, TIM(3), NXA, NPH, DAUER, KUA, 141, 142)
 52
 C
```

Key: 1-end of simulation 2-collection of data on task profile for output file

```
C
             LENDE DER SIMULATION
                Č
                 $3(50)=DAUER
                $3(51)=TON
$3(52)=TDH
                DO 600 J=61,70
S3(J)=SCH1(J-60)
DO 601 J=71,80
688
                DO 601 J=/1,80
$3(J)=$CH2(J-70)
DO 602 J=1,20
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.3.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))$3(81)=J*1.
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.4.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))$3(82)=J*1.
601
682
                ##U=##UEK
IF(XLAST.HE.O.)DAU=TEHD
IF(S3(81).GT.0.)S3(83)=TIM(1)-DAU
IF(S3(82).GT.0.)S3(84)=TIM(2)-DAU
995
                CONTINUE
                RETURN
END
CCC
             2 UP INF , SAMMLUNG DER DATEN UEBER AUFGABENVERLAUF FUER AUSGABE-FILE
                 SUBROUTINE INF(LREC, HARR)
C
                 COMMON/A/ASTAT(20,10), XKZ(20), ZSTAT(20), TZU(20), TREST(20), COMMON/B/SCH1(10), SCH2(10), QLEN1, QLEN2, SYSN1, SYSN2, SYSN COMMON/D/SER(20), SPA(20), SPB(20), XIX(20), YIY(20),
                 1TIM(4), THEXT, TLAST, SO(20), SU(20)
COMMON/G/TIM(200), S1(200), S2(200), S3(200), S4(200), S5(200), INAM
                COMMON/G/TIN(200), $1(200)

$3(41)=200.

$3(42)=THEXT

INAH=INAH+1

IF(INAH.LT.200)GOTO 2 --

IF(INAH.GT.200)GOTO 999

PRINT 1, THEXT

FORMAT(3X, 'THEXT=',F8.2,'

1ABLAUFES')

GOTO 999

TIN(INAH)=TNEXT

NS1=8
                                                                         AB HIER KEINE AUFZEICHNUNG DES.
                 DO 5 J=1,20
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)HS1=J
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)HS2=J
CONTINUE
5
                 DO 3 J=1,20

IF(<astat(J,1).EQ.3.).OR.(astat(J,1).EQ.8.)> Hs1=J

IF(<astat(J,1).EQ.4.).OR.(astat(J,1).EQ.8.)> Hs2=J

CONTINUE
```

3

```
Key: 1-positioning of an occurring data in the system
2-determination of task type 3-if task can only be executed
in KN2; 4-with FCFS discipline
```

```
IF(QLEN1.EQ.SYSH1)NS1=8
IF(QLEN2.EQ.SYSH2)NS2=8
S1(IHAH)=HS1*1.
S2(IHAH)=HS2*1.
                        $2(1NAN)=N52*1.
$4(1NAN)=0.
$5(1NAN)=0.
IF(HARR.EQ.0)GOTO 999
A=FLOAT(NARR)
DO 7 J=1,10
IF(ASTAT(NARR,J).EQ.0.)GOTO 8
                        J=J-1

IF(ASTAT(HARR, J).EQ.7.)S4(IHAH)=A

IF(ASTAT(HARR, J).EQ.7.)S5(IHAH)=A

IF((ASTAT(HARR, J).EQ.1.).OR.(ASTAT(HARR, J).EQ.3.))S4(IHAH)=A

IF((ASTAT(HARR, J).EQ.2.).OR.(ASTAT(HARR, J).EQ.4.))S5(IHAH)=A

CONTINUE
  999
                        END
 CCC
                        ****************
                  1 UP STATUA, POSITIONIERUNG EINER AUFTRETENDEN AUFGABE IN SYSTEM
                       SUBROUTINE STATUACHAT, NXA>
 C
                       COMMON/A/ASTAT(28, 10), XKZ(20), ZSTAT(20), TZU(20), TREST(28)
COMMON/AA/AT(20), DISZ(20), AHZX(28), XNUM(20)
COMMON/B/SCH1(18), SCH2(10), GLEN1, QLEN2, SYSN1, SYSN2, SYSN
COMMON/B/SCR(20), SPA(20), SPB(28), XIX(20), YIY(20),
1TIM(4), THEXT, TLAST, SO(20), SU(20)
COMMON/F/XA, XB, XLAST, UBL(20)
COMMON/G/TIM(200), S1(200), S2(200), S3(200), S4(200), S5(200), INAN
                       KA=IFIX(XA)
KB=IFIX(XB)
                      KB=IFIX(XB)

XXZ(HXA)=XXZ(HXA)+1.

NUBL=IFIX(UBL(HXA))

HAX=NUMMER DER AUFGABE, DIE GERADE ERSCHIEHEH IST.

STATUS=1,2 : AUFGABE IN SCHLANGE 1 BZW 2

BIATUS=3,4 : AUFGABE IN SERVER 1 BZW 2

STATUS=5 : AUFGABE IST ABGEARBEITET

STATUS=6 : AUFGABE ZURUECKGESTELLT (DURCH ABS.PROIR.-AUFG)

STATUS=6.8 : GEMEINSAME AUFGABE, BEI EINEM CM ZURUECKGESTELLT

STATUS=6.9 : GEMEINSAME AUFGABE, BEI BEIDEN CM'S ZURUECKGESTELLT

STATUS=7 : AUFGABE IN SCHLANGE 1 UND 2 GLEICHZ.

STATUS=8 : AUFGABE IN SERVER 1 UND 2 GLEICHZ.
 CCC
Č
C
                  2 ERMITTLUNG DES AUFGABEHTYPS
                       C
                 3 WENN AUFGABE HUR IN KH2 ABGEFERTIGT WERDEN KANN!
Č.
                       KSCH=2
                       ÎF(DISZ(NXA).EQ.1.) GOTO 20
IF(DISZ(NXA).EQ.2.) GOTO 200
                4 MIT FCFS-DISZIPLIN .
                     DO 21 J=1,10
IF(SCH2(J).EQ.0.) GOTO 22
GOTO 950
SCH2(J)=HXA*1.
IF(J.EQ.1.) QLEH2=0.
SYSN2=SYSN2+1.
QLEN2=QLEH2+1.
21
22
                      WLERZ=ULERZ+1.

$Y$N=$Y$N+1.

$Y$NT=$Y$NT+1.

DO 60 J=1,10

IF(A$TAI(HXA,J).EQ.0.>GOTG 61
60
```

Key: 1-with LCFS discipline 2-absolute priority 3-determine content of server two 4-elements of loop one are set back one place 5-content of server two is set back to the 1st place of loop 2 6-set the status of the reset single task 7-set the status of the reset, joint task and service time from KN1 temporarily to infinity 8-priority task NXA is set into server 2

```
ASTAT(NXA, J)=2.
IF(ASTAT(NXA, NUBL). EQ. 0. )GOTO 13
WRITE(7, 600) NXA, NXA, NUBL, (ASTAT(NXA, J), J=1, NUBL)
IF(KA. EQ. 2) PRINT 600, NXA, NXA, NUBL, (ASTAT(NXA, J), J=1, NUBL)
FORMAT(3X, '*** SYSTEM IST MIT AUFG. ', I2,' UEBERLASTET ***
1/, 3X, '*** ASTAT(', I2,', 1...', I2,')= ', 10F6.0,' ***')
XLAST=FLOAT(NXA)
S3(100+NXA)=S3(100+NXA)+1.
GGTO 13
   51
   62 -
   600
                             1 MIT LCFS-DISZIPLIM .
   C
                                   DO 23 J=1,10
IF(SCH2(J).EQ.0.) GOTO 24
                                  GOTO 950

IF(J.EQ.1.) QLEN2=0.

IF(J.EQ.1.) GOTO 25

SCH2(J)=SCH2(J-1)
   24
   26
                                SCH2(J)=SCH2(J-1)
J=J-1
IF(J.GT.1.) GOTO 26
SCH2(1)=HXA*1.
SYSH2=SYSH2+1.
SYSH=SYSH+1.
SYSH=SYSHT+1.
QLEH2=QLEH2+1.
DO 64 J=1,10
IF(ASTAT(HXA,J).EQ.0.)GOTO 65
CONTINUE
ASTAT(HXA,J)=2.
IF(ASTAT(HXA,HUBL).HE.0.)GOTO 62
GOTO 13
  25
                                  COTO 13
                            2 ABSOLUTE PRIORITAET.
  200
                           CONTINUE

BESTIMHUNG DES INHALTES VON SERVER 2

NS2=0

DO 2010 J=1,20

IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS2=J

DO 202 J=1,20

IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.4.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS2=J

SERVER 2 LEER?

IF(HS2.EQ.0)GOTO 210

4 ELEMENTE DER SCHLANGE 1 WERDEN UN EINEN PLATZ ZURUECK-
GESETZT.
  261
 2010
 282
                                 GESETZT.
DO 203 J=1,18
IF(SCH2(J).EQ.0.)GOTO 204
                                                                                                                                                                                         · . . . .
 203 .
                                IF(SCH2(J).EQ.0.)GOTO 204
GOTO 950
IF(J.EQ.1)GOTO 2042
SCH2(J)=SCH2(J-1)
J=J-1
IF(J.GE.2)GOTO 2041
'INHALT DES SERVER 2 WIRD AUF DEN 1.PLATZ DER SCHLANGE 2
ZURUCKGESETZT,
SCH2(1)=NS2*1.
IF(ASTAT(NS2,J).HE.6.8)TREST(NS2)=TIM(2)-THEXT
QLEN2=QLEN2+1.
IF(ASTAT(NS2,1).HE.6.8)GOTO 2011
ASTAT(NS2,1)=6.9
GOTO 210
 2041
 2842
ASTAT(NS2,1)=6.9
GOTO 210
2011
C. IF(ASTAT(NS2,1).ER.8.)GOTO 221
C. ASTAT(NS2,1)=6.
GOTO 218
C. GOTO 218
C. GOTO 218
C. TSETZEN DES STATUS DER ZURUECKGESETZTEN GEMEINSAMEN AUFGABE,
C. GOTO 218
C. TSETZEN DES STATUS DER ZURUECKGESETZTEN GEMEINSAMEN AUFGABE,
C. ASTAT(NS2,1)=6.8
TIM(1)=10.**29.
C. 8 VORRANGIGE AUFGABE NXA WIRD IN DEN SERVER 2 GESETZT.
SYSN2=SYSN2+1.
                                 VORRHREIGE HOFGHBE HAH WI
SYSN2=SYSN2+1.
SYSNT=SYSNT+1.
SYSNT=SYSNT+1.
CALL_USER(HAT, HXA, TIM(2))
```

Key: 1-check whether task NXA is already present in the system 2-seek the second NXA in the loop 3-cancel move back the remaining loop 4-if task can only be executed in channel one 5-with FCFS discipline 6-with LCFS discipline

```
1 PRUEFEH, OB AUFGABE HXA BEREITS IM SYSTEM
VORHANDEN, ALSO ASTAT(HXA,1)=6. (WEGEN DISZ=2.)

IF(ASTAT(NXA,1).NE.6.)GOTO 501

MXA BEREITS VORHANDEN UND ZURUECKGESTELLT.
BEAUFSCHLAGUNG DER SERVICE-DAUER VON HXA UN TREST
TRETREST(HXA)

TIM(2)=TIM(2)+TREST(HXA)

TIM(2)=TIM(2)+TREST(HXA)

TREST(NXA)=0.

2 AUFSUCHEN DER DOPPELTEN HXA IN DER SCHLANGE

3 LOESCHEN UND NACHRUECKEN DER RESTL. SCHLANGE

DO 502 J=1,9

IF(SCH2(J).NE.(HXA*1.)>GOTO 502

DO 503 K=J,9

SCH2(K)=SCH2(K+1)
GOTO 504

CONTINUE

IF(SCH2(10).EQ.(HXA*1.)>SCH2(10)=0.

QLEN2=QLEN2-1.
SYSH2=SYSN2-1.
SYSH2=SYSN2-1.
SYSH2=SYSN1-1.
IF(KA.EQ.2)PRINT 910, HXA, TH, TR, TIM(2)
FORMAT(3X,'***DOPPELTES AUFTRETEN DER ABS.PRIOR. AUFG.', I3,''.'
13X,'***PURSPRUENGLICH VORGESEHENES TIM(2): ',F8.2,',
13X,'***RESULTIERENDES TIM(2)

GOTO 13
      C
       503
      502
504
910
                                             ASTAT(HXA,1)=4.
GOTO 13
      581
                                     4 WEHN AUFGABE HUR IN KAHAL I ABGEFERTIGT WERDEN KANN
      Č
11
                                             KSCH=1
IF(DISZ(NXA).EQ.1.) GOTO 30
IF(DISZ(NXA).EQ.2.) GOTO 258
      C
                                     SMIT FCFS-DISZIPLIH :
                                            DO 31 J=1,10

IF(SCH1(J).EQ.0.) GOTO 32

GOTO 950

SCH1(J)=HXA*1.

IF(J.EQ.1.) QLEN1=0.

SYSH1=SYSN1+1.

QLEN1=GLEN1+1.

SYSH=SYSN+1.

SYSH=SYSN+1.

SYSHT=SYSNT+1.

DO 66 J=1,10

IF(ASTAT(HXA,J).EQ.0.)GOTO 67

CONTINUE

ASTAT(HXA,J)=1.
     31
      32
                                            CUNTINUE

ASTAT(HXA, J)=1.

IF(ASTAT(HXA, NUBL). HE.0.) GOTO 62

WRITE(7, 904)(SCH1(J), J=1,10), SYSH1, QLEH1

FORMAT(3X, 'STATUA, VOR -GOTO 13-',',

13X, 10F4.0,',3X,'SYSH1=',F3.0,X,'QLEH1=',F3.0)

GOTO 13

CONTINUE ---
       30
                                     6 HIT LCFS-DISZIPLIH
                                             DO 33 J=1,10

IF(SCH1(J).EQ.0.) GOTO 34

GOTO 950

IF(J.EQ.1.) QLEN1=0.

IF(J.EQ.1.) GOTO 35

SCH1(J)=SCH1(J-1)
       33
       34
       36
                                            SCH1(J)=SCH1(J-1)

J=J-1

IF(J.GT.1.) GOTO 36

SCH1(1)=HXA

QLEH1=QLEH1+1.

SYSH1=SYSH1+1.

SYSH=SYSH+1.

SYSH=SYSH+1.

BO 69 J=1,10

IF(ASTAT(HXA,J).EQ.0.)GOTO 70

COHTIHUE
ASTAT(HXA,J)=1.

IF(ASTAT(HXA,HUBL).HE.0.) GOTO 62

GOTO 13
       35
      69
78
```

Key: 1-with absolute priority 2-determine content of server 1 3-set the status of the set-back single tasks 4-set the status of the set-back joint task and set service time of KN2 temporarily to infinity 5-priority task NXA is set into server 1 6-check whether task NXA is already in the system 7-NXA already present and set-back. Addition of TREST to the service time of NXA 8-seek the second NXA in the loop 9-cancel and set-back the remaining loop

```
1 MIT ABS. PRIOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        258
C___
                                                                       COHTINUE
                                                                     BESTINHUNG.DES.INHALTES VON SERVER 1. .....
  251
                                                                      HS1=0
                                                                      DO 2510 J=1,20
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS1=J
  2510
                                                                     DO 252 J=1, 28

IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.3.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))HS1=J

SERVER 1 LEER ?

IF(NS1.EQ.0)GOTO 211

ELENENTE DER SCHLANGE 1 WERDEN UM EINEN PLATZ ZURUECK-
 252
C
                                                                    GESETZT:

DO 253 J=1,18

IF(SCH1(J).EQ.8.)GOTO 254

GOTO 950

IF(J.EQ.1)GOTO 2542

SCH1(J)=SCH1(J-1)

J=J-1
  253
                                                       SCHICJ=SCHICJ-1)

J=J-1

IF(J.GE.2)GOTO 2541

INHALT DES SERVER 1 WIRD AUF DEN 1.PLATZ DER SCHLANGE 1

ZURUCKGESETZT:
SCHI(1)=HS1*1.

IF(ASTAT(HS1,1).NE.6.8)TREST(HS1)=TIM(1)-THEXT

QLEN1=QLEN1+1.

IF(ASTAT(HS1,1).NE.6.8)GOTO 2511

ASTAT(NS1,1)=6.9

GOTO 211

JE(ASTAT(NS1,1).EQ.8.)GOTO 231

3 SETZEH DES STATUS DER ZURUECKGESETZTEN EINZEL-AUFGABE:
ASTAT(HS1,1)=6.

GOTO 211

4 SETZEH DES STATUS DER ZURUECKGESETZTEN GEMEINSAMEN AUFGABE,
SOWIE SERVICE-ZEIT VON KN2 VORUEBERGEHEND AUF UNENDLICH:
ASTAT(HS1,1)=6.8

5 VORRAHGIGE AUFGABE HXA WIRD IN DEN SERVER 1 GESETZT:
SYSN1=SYSN1+1.
SYSN1=SYSN1+1.
SYSN1=SYSN1+1.
SYSNT=SYSNT+1.
CALL USER(NAT, NXA, TIM(1))
 C
C
2542
  2511
 C
 Č
231
                                               SISNI=SYSN1+1.
SYSH=SYSN+1.
SYSH=SYSN+1.
CALL USER(HAT, NXA, TIM(1))
TH=TIM(1)
PRUEFEH, OB AUFGABE HXA BEREITS IM SYSTEM
VORHANDEH, ALSO ASTAT(NXA, 1)=6. (WEGEN DISZ=2.)
IF(ASTAT(NXA, 1)=6. (WEGEN DISZ=2.)
IF(ASTAT(NXA, 1)=6. (WEGEN DISZ=2.)
IF(ASTAT(NXA, 1)=6. (WEGEN DISZ=2.)
IF(ASTAT(NXA) IN 10. 6. (SOTO 505

THXA BEREITS VORHANDEN UND ZURUECKGESTELLT.
BEAUFSCHLAGUNG DER SERVICE-DAUER VON HXA UN TREST
TR=TREST(HXA)
TREST(HXA)
TREST(HXA)
TREST(HXA)
TREST(HXA)
TREST(HXA)=6.

4 AUFSUCHEN DER DOPPELTEN HXA IN DER SCHLANGE
DO 506 J=1.9
IF(SCHI) HE (HXA+1.)>GOTO 506
DO 507 K=J.9
SCHI(X)=SCHI(K+1)
GOTO 508
CONTINUE
IF(SCHI(10).EG.(HXA+1.)>SCHI(10)=0.
QLEN1=QLENI-1.
SYSNI=SYSNI-1.
SYSNI-SYSNI-1.
SYSNI-SYSNI-1.
SYSNI-SYSNI-1.
SYSNI-SYSNI-1.
SYSNI-SYSNI-1.
SYSNI-SYSNI-
 C
211
 č
 C
 C
507
 586
 989
585
```

Key: 1-if task can be executed by both channels (either/or), it is given to the smaller loop 2-which loop is shorter 3-if task must be executed simultaneously in both channels 4-assume FCFS discipline 5-print out

```
1 WEHH AUFGABE VON BEIDEN KAHALEN ABGEFERTIGT WERDEN KAHN (ENTUEDER/ODER) . WIRD SIE AUF KLEINERE SCHLANGE GEGEBEN
                    2 WELCHE SCHLANGE IST KUERZER ?
                        DO 41 J=1,10
IF(SCH1(J).EQ.0.)GOTO 42
                        DO 43 J=1,10
IF(SCH2(J).EQ.0.)GOTO 44
                        J2=J

IF(J1.LE.J2) GOTO 11

IF(J1.GT.J2) GOTO 12

GOTO 13
                   3 WENN AUFGABE IN BEIDEN KANAELEN GLEICHZEITIG ABGEDERTIGT WERDEN MUSS
                  4 ANNAHME FCFS-DISZIPLIN
  808
                       KSCH=3
IF(DISZ(NXA). NE. 0.) PRINT 801, NXA, DISZ(NXA)
FORMAT(3X, 'FALSCHE ANNAHME VON FCFS!', /, 3X,
'DISZ(', 12,')=', F2. 0)
DO 802 J=1, 10
IF(SCH1(J). EQ. 0.) GOTO 803
881
  882
                       SCH1(J)=HXA*1.

DO 804 J=1,10

IF(SCH2(J).EQ.0.)GOTO 805

GOTO 950

SCH2(J)=HXA*1.

SYSH1=SYSH1+1.

SYSH2=SYSH2+1.

SYSH2=SYSH2+1.

GYSHT=SYSHT+1.

QLEN1=QLEN1+1.

QLEN1=QLEN1+1.

QLEN1=QLEN1+1.

IF(ASTAT(HXA,J).EQ.0.)GOTO 807

ASTAT(HXA,J)=7.

IF(ASTAT(HXA,HUBL).HE.0.)GOTO 62

GOTO 13

ABBRUCH BEI UEBERLASTUHG DER SCHLANGE

IF(KA.EQ.2)PRINT 951,THEXT,HXA,KSCH

WRITE(7,951)THEXT,NXA,KSCH

FORMAT(3X,'THEXT=',F8.2,'STATUA. ABBRUCH BEI AUFTRITT ',

1'VON AUFGABE',I2,'DURCH UEBERLASTUNG VON SCHLANGE',I2)

XLAST=FLOAT(HXA)

RETURN
  883
                        SCH1(J)=HXA*1.
  884
895
   886
   807
  C
950
   951
                        RETURN
                    5 AUSDRUCK
                       Č
13
: 58
                        DO 51 J=1,20
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.3).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.)) NS1=J
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.4).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.)) NS2=J
CONTINUE
  51
                        IF(QLEN1.EQ.SYSN1)NS1=0
IF(QLEN2.EQ.SYSN2)NS2=0
CALL AUS(NS1,NS2)
RETURN
```

Key: 1-repositioning of tasks in the waiting loop 2-STATUQ checks whether the element moving into the server is dependent on other tasks of states. If so, the element is set to the end of the loop 3-loop one 4-first element is loop one is checked 5-first element is dependent, the other task is not yet completed. The element is set to the end of the loop 6-print out

```
C
                 1 UP STATUG , UMPOSITIONIERUNG DER AUFGABEN IN DER WARTESCHLANGE
   Č
                2 STATUO UEBERPRUEFT, OB DAS IN DEN SERVER VANDERNDE ELEMENT
VON AMNDREH AUFGABEN ODER ZUSTAENDEN ABHAENGIG IST (AAZ, ZAZ),
HENN JA, WIRD DAS ELEMENT AN DAS ENDE DER SCHLANGE GESETZT.
   C
                    SUBROUTINE STATUQ(NSX, HQ, NS1, NS2, NABS)
   C
                   COMMON/A/ASTAT(20,10), XKZ(28), ZSTAT(20), TZU(20), TREST(20)
COMMON/AA/AT(20), DISZ(20), ANZX(20), XNUM(20)
COMMON/B/SCH1(10), SCH2(10), QLEN1, QLEN2, SYSN1, SYSN2, SYSN
COMMON/C/AAZ(20), APA(20), APB(20), ARR(20), ZAZ(20), AO(20), AU(20)
COMMON/D/SER(20), SPA(20), SPB(20), XIX(20), YIY(20),
1TIM(4), TNEXT, TLAST, SO(20), SU(20)
COMMON/F/XA, XB, XLAST, UBL(20)
KA=IFIX(XA)
KB=IFIX(XB)
NABS=0
OREFORE DEP SCHLOUGE.
                    ABFRAGE DER SCHLANGE:
GOTO(1,5)HSX
  C.
                 SCHLANGE 1.
                230
                   GOTO 11
  CCCC800
                SERSTES ELEMENT IST ABHAENGIG, DIE ANDERE AUFGABE NOCH
HICHT FERTIG. DAS ELEMENT WIRD ANS ENDE DER SCHLANGE
GESETZT.
                   DO 30 J=1,10

IF(SCH1(J).EQ.0.) GOTO 31

CONTINUE

SCH1(J)=SCH1(1)

AUFRUECKEN DER SCHLANGE
  38
                   JH=J-1
DO 32 J=1,JH
-8CH14J) = SCH14J+1.
                   CONTINUE

SCHI(JN+1)=0.

DO 50 J=1,10

IF(ASTAT(NQ,J).EQ.0.)GOTO 51
  32
    : .
  58
  51
                    ÄSTÄTCHQ, J>=ASTATCHQ, 1>
                   DO 52 J=1, JH
ASTATCHQ, J>=ASTATCHQ, J+1>
  52
                                                                                          . ..
               6 AUSDRUCK
                   HO=SCH1(1)
                   JOT=1
IF(KA.GT.0)URITE(7,997)JOT
IF(KA.EQ.2)PRINT 997,JOT
HS1=8
                   NS2=0
NS2=0
D0 799 J=1,28
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS2=J
D0 800 J=1,20
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.4.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS2=J
IF(QLEN2.EQ.SYSN2)NS2=0
. 799
  888
                   CALL AUS(NS1, NS2)
```

Key: 1-check wheter any element can be processed in the loop 2-first element of loop one is set into server 1 3-single element is set in server 4-the part of a joint task to be set into the server had been set back; compute remaining service time in both servers 5-reset part of joint task is set in server 6-move other elements in the loop back 7-determine the element in the 2nd server 8-print out

```
1 UEBERPRUEFUNG, OB UEBERHAUPT EIN ELEMENT DER SCHLANGE
ABGEFERTIGT WERDEN KANN
                     DO 708 J=1,10

K=IFIX(SCH1(J))

IF(K.EQ. 0) GOTO 782

L=IFIX(AAZ(K))

M=IFIX(2A2(K))

IF(L.EQ. 0.AND. M.EQ. 0) GOTO 701

IF(L.EQ. 0.AND. M.EQ. 0) GOTO 701

IF(ASTAT(L,1). HE.5.) GOTO 699

IF(M.EQ. 0)GOTO 701

IF(ZSTAT(N).EQ.2.) GOTO 699

GOTO 701

CONTINUE
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
   301
   699
700
                        CONTINUE
IF(KA.GT. 0) URITE(7,703)
IF(KA.ED. 2) PRINT 783
FORNAT(3X, KEIN SERVICE IN SCH1 NOEGLICH')
   782
   783
                         RETURN
   781
                         GOTO 1
                   ZERSTES ELEHENT DER SCHLANGE 1 WIRD IN DEN SERVER 1 GESETZT
   11
   220
   528
C
C
C
                    TREST(NO)=0.

HABS=1

ZURUECKGESTELLTER TEIL DER GEMEINSAMEN AUFGABE WIRD IN DEN
SERVER GESETZT
ASTAT(NO, 1)=8.
HS1=NO
GOTO 2
IF(ASTAT(NO, 1).NE. 6.9)COTO 400
TIM(1)=10.**20.
NABS=1
NS1=NO
4868
                    NSI=NO
NSIAT(NO.1)=6.8
ASTAT(NO.1)=6.8
NACHRUECKEN DER ANDEREN ELEMENTE IN DER SCHLANGE
                   G NACHRUECKEN DER ANDEREN ELEMENTE IN DER SCHLANGE DO 3 J=1, 10
IF(SCH1(J).EQ.0.)GOTO 4
JMAX=J
DO 521 J=1, JMAX-1
SCH1(J)=SCH1(J+1)
70LEN1=0LEN1-1.
7ERMITTLUNG DES ELEMENTES IM 2.SERVER
NS2=0
DO 801 J=1, 20
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS2=J
DO 798 J=1, 20
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.4.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS2=J
IF(QLEN2.EQ.SYSN2)NS2=0
8AUSDRUCK
JOT=2
IF(KA.GT.0)URITE(7,997)JOT
IF(KA.EQ.2)PRINT 997, JOT
CALL AUS(NS1, NS2)
GOTO 26
   C
. 234
   521
   881
   798
   C
```

Key: 1-server 1 is free. Check whether server 2 is also free for joint task 2-server two is also empty 3-server two is full 4-check whether there is any task in loop one which can only be processed in server one 5-loop two 6-first element in loop 2 is checked 7-first element is dependent, the other task is not yet finished. The element is set to the end of the loop 8-advance the loop

```
1 SERVER 1 IST FREI. PRUEFUNG, OB SERVER 2 FUER GEMEINSAME AUFGABE EBENFALLS FREI IST.
Č
489
                       DO 401 J=1,20

IF((ASTAT(J,1).Eg.4.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))GOTO 402

2 SERVER 2 IST AUCH LEER.

IF(SCH2(1).EQ.(NQ*1.))GOTO 403

SCH2 HUSS UMGEORDNET UERDEN:

DO 510 J=1,10

IF(SCH2(J).EQ.(NQ*1.))GOTO 511

COHTINUE

JC=J
 481
C
                   IF(SCH2(J), Ew., 1997.)
CONTINUE
JC=J
DO 512 J=1, JC-1
SCH2(J)C+1-J)=SCH2(JC-J)
SCH2(J)C+1-J)=SCH2(JC-J)
SCH2(1)=NQ*1.

GOTO 403

3 SERVER 2 IST VOLL.

IF(OLEN1. LE.1. > GOTO 420
UEBERPRUEFUNG OB IN SCH1 UEBERHAUPT EINE AUFGABE VORHANDEN,
DIE NUR IN SERVER 1 BEARBEITET WERDEN KOENHTE.
DO 500 J=2, 10
IF(SCH1(J) = EO. 0. > GOTO 500
HAUF=IFIX(SCH1(J)>
IF(AT(NAUF) = EO. 3. > GOTO 500
L=IFIX(AAZ(HAUF)>
H=IFIX(CAZ(HAUF)>
H=IFIX(CAZ(HAUF)>
IF(L.EQ.0>GOTO 399
IF(L.EQ.0>GOTO 399
IF(M.EQ.0>GOTO 200
IF(ASTAT(M,1) = M.S.) > GOTO 200
IF(ASTAT(M,1) = M.S.) > GOTO 200
IF(ASTAT(M,1) = M.S.) > GOTO 200
CONTINUE
HS1=0
DO 501 J=1, 20
510
511
512
402
C
C
399
 588
                        CONTINUE

HS1 = 0

DO 501 J=1,20

IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8) HS2=J

DO 795 J=1,20

IF(CASTAT(J,1).EQ.4.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.) HS2=J

IF(COLEN2.EQ.SYSH2) NS2=0

IF(KA.GT.0) WRITE(7,703)

IF(KA.EG.2) PRINT 703

CALL AUS(HS1, HS2)

GOTO 26
 428
 501
 795
                            GOTO 26
                       58 C H L A N G E
                       GERSTES ELEMENT IN SCHLANGE 2 WIRD UEBERPRUEFT:
                      231
C
C
C
C
C
201
                      DO 40 J=1,10
IF(SCH2(J).EQ.0.) GOTO 41
CONTINUE
SCH2(J)=SCH2(1)
8 AUFRUECKEN DER SCHLANGE
48
41
C
                          AUFRUECKEN DER SCHLHRGE
JH=J-1
DO 42 J=1,JM
SCH2(J)=SCH2(J+1)
CONTINUE
SCH2(JH+1)=0.
DO 53 J=1,10
IF(ASTAT(NQ,J).EQ.0.)COTO 54
42
```

Key: 1-check whether any element of the loop can be processed 2-first element of loop 2 is set into server 2
3-single element is set into server 4-the part of a joint task to be set into the server had been set back; calculate the remaining service time in both servers 5-reset part of joint task is set into the server

```
ASTAT(HO, J)=ASTAT(HQ, 1)
BO 55 J=1, JM
ASTAT(HO, J)=ASTAT(HQ, J+1)
55
Č
                 AUSDRUCK
                H0=SCH2(1)
J0T=3
IF(KA.GT.0)URITE(7,997)J0T
IF(KA.EQ.2)PRIHT 997,J0T
                 HS1=9
                 HŠŽ≖0
               HSZ=0

DO 797 J=1,20

IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)HS1=J

DO 802 J=1,20

IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.3.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))HS1=J

IF(QLEH1.EQ.SYSH1)HS1=0

CALL AUS(NS1.NS2)
797
882
             1 UEBERPRUEFUNG, OB UEBERHAUPT EIN ELEMENT DER SCHLANGE ABGEFERTIGT WERDEN KANN
C
                380
698
784
786
787
                 RETURN
CONTINUE
GOTO 5
705
              2 ERSTES ELEMENT DER SCHLANGE 2 WIRD IN DEN SERVER 2 GESETZT
                 ž2
C
            TREST(HQ)=0.

NABS=1

SEINZELNES ELEMENT WIRD IN SERVER GESETZT

ASTAT(NQ, 1)=4.

NS2=N0

GOTO 23

IF (ASTAT(NQ, 1). NE. 6.8)GOTO 4040

4 DER IH DEN SERVER ZU SETZENDE TEIL EIHER GEMEINSAMEN AUFGABE

WAR ZURUECKGESTELLT WORDEN, BERECHNUNG DER RESTLICHEN SERVICE-

ZEIT IN BEIDEN SERVERN:

TIM(2)=TNEXT+TREST(NQ)

TIM(1)=TIM(2)

TREST(NQ)=0.

NABS=1

ZURUECKGESTELLTER TEIL DER GEMEINSAMEN AUFGABE WIRD IN DEN

SERVER GESETZT

ASTAT(NQ, 1)=8.

NS2=NQ
221
578
Ç
                 HS2=NB
GOTO 23
IF(ASTAT(ND,1).NE.6.9)GOTO 484
TIM(2)=10.**20.
HABS=1
4848
                 NS2=NO
ASTAT(NO,1)=6.8
```

Key: 1-set-back of the other elements in the loop 2-determine the element in the 1st server 3-printout 4-server two is free. Check whether server one is also free for joint task 5-server one is full 6-check whether there is any task in loop two which could only be processed in server two 7-joint task moves up in both servers 8-advance of the queues

```
1 HACHRUECKEN DER ANDEREH ELEMENTE IN DER SCHLANGE DO 24 J=1.10 . IF(SCH2(J).E0.0.)GOTO 25
 53
C
24
25
                                   JMAX=J

DO 571 J=1, JMAX-1

SCH2(J)=SCH2(J+1)

QLEH2=QLEH2-1.

2ENITTLUNG DES ELEMENTES IN 1. SERVER
 571
 C
                                           NS1=0

DO 803 J=1,20

IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS1=J

DO 796 J=1,20

IF(CASTAT(J,1).EQ.3.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS1=J

IF(OLEH1.EQ.SYSN1)NS1=8
 883
 796
                                    3 AUSDRUCK
                                           HOSPITAL

JOT = 4

IF(KA.GT.0)WRITE(7,997)JOT

IF(KA.EQ.2)PRINT 997,JOT

CALL AUS(NS1,NS2)

GOTO 26
                                4 SERVER 2 IST FREI. PRUEFUNG, OB SERVER 1 FUER GENEINSAME AUFGABE EBENFALLS FREI IST.
 C
C
484
485
C
                                         IF($\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{\tild
   561
  562
  Ç
  406.. _..
C
C
  449
                                          CONTINUE
NS2=8
D0 551 J=1,28
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS1=J
D0 794 J=1,20
IF(CASTAT(J,1).EQ.3.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS1=J
IF(CALTATED.SYSHI)NS1=8
IF(KA.GT.G)NRITE(7,707)
IF(KA.EQ.2)PRINT 707
CALL AUS(NS1,NS2)
G0T0 26
   421
  551
  794
                                  7 GEMEINSAME AUFGABE RUECKT IN BEIDE SERVER AUF
  C
   483
                                            ASTAT(N2, 1)=8.
                                            HS1=HQ
HS2=HB
                                   ¶ ÄÜFRÜECKEN DER SCHLANGEN
                                           DO 407 J=1,10
1F(SCH1(J).EQ.0.)GOTO 488
DO 409 K=1,J-1
   487
  488
                                            SCHI(K)=SCHI(K+1)
```

Key: 1- UP STATUS, Simulation of the effects on further processing, caused by execution of a task 2-subroutine status 3-check whethre task has been finally worked off due to the number of its occurrances 4-for phase two only, calculate the end time/appr. check 5-for phase three only, calculate the decision land/go around 6-first decision state

```
1 UP STATUS , SINULATION DER AUSBIRKUNGEN, DIE DURCH BEARDEITUNG
EINER AUFGABE FUER DEN WEITEREN ABLAUF ENTSTEHEN
            2 SUBROUTINE STATUS(NSX, NPH, DAUER)
C
                COMMON/A/ASTAT(20, 10), XKZ(20), ZSTAT(20), TZU(20), TREST(20)
COMMON/AA/AT(20), DISZ(20), AHZX(20), XHUM(20)
COMMON/C/AAZ(20), APA(20), APB(20), ARR(20), ZAZ(20), AO(20), AU(20)
COMMON/D/SER(20), SPA(20), SPB(20), XIX(20), YIY(20),
TTIM(4), THEXT, THAST, SO(20), SU(20)
COMMON/F/XA, XB, XLAST, UBL(20)
COMMON/HH/TOM, TDH, USI, USF, XGA, E1, E2, TE1, TE2, TFCH, TACH, TABR
                KA=IFIX(XA)
KB=IFIX(XB)
                ĬF((NSX,LT.1).OR.(NSX.GT.20))GOTO 999
            3 UEBERPRUEFUNG, OB AUFC. DURCH ANZAHL DES AUFTRETENS END-
GUELTIG ABGEARBEITET IST
            ASTAT(NSX,1)=0.
DO 101 J=2,10
IF(ASTAT(NSX,J).EQ.0.)GOTO 102
181
182
                DO 103 J=1, JM

RSTAT(NSX, J)=ASTAT(NSX, J+1)

IF(ASTAT(NSX, 1). NE. 0.)GOTO 104

IF(XKZ(NSX). GE. ANZX(NSX))ASTAT(NSX, 1)=5.

CONTINUE
183
184
            4 HUR FUER PHASE 2: BERECHNUNG DES ENDZEITPUNKTES/APPR.CHECK
                5 NUR FUER PHASE 3: BERECHNUNG DER ENTSCHEIDUNG LANDEN/GO AROUND
                C
120
            G1.ENTSCHEILDUNGS-STUFE - F.I.S. CALL ENDD(1.THEXT, E.DAUER)
C
111
                TE1=THEXT
                GOTO 185
```

Key: 1-second decision stage 2-determination of the content of CM1/2 3-print out 4-determine the next occurring task and its arrival time 5-first callup of UARR in approach 6-UARR has been called up for the first time 7-for all tasks the arrival potential (from AWA) and the first arrival time are determined

```
12. ENTSCHEIDUNGS-STUFE - CONT/GA, CALL ENOD(2, THEXT, E, DAUER) E2=E TE2=THEXT IF(E2. E0. 3. )XGA=1.
165
                    IFCHSX.EQ.5)TFCH=THEXT
               2 BESTIMMUNG DES INHALTES VON CM1/CM2
C
                    HK=IFIX(AT(NSX))
IF(NK. EQ. 0)NK=4
106
                    GÖTÖ(501,502,505,504)HK
DÖ 518 J=1,20
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)HS2=J
581
516
                    DO 511 J=1,28
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.4.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))HS2=J
                    CONTINUE
511
                   CONTINUE
GOTO 505
DO 512 J=1,28
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS1=J
CONTINUE
DO 513 J=1,20
IF(CASTAT(J,1).EQ.3.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS1=J
CONTINUE
GOTO 505
DO 109 J=1,20
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS1=J
IF(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.6.8)NS2=J
CONTINUE
502
512
513
584
109
                    DO 118 J=1,20
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.3.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS1=J
IF((ASTAT(J,1).EQ.4.).OR.(ASTAT(J,1).EQ.8.))NS2=J
                    CONTINUE
IF(QLEH1.EQ.SYSH1)HS1=0
IF(QLEH2.EQ.SYSH2)HS2=0
118
                3 AUSDRUCK
                    ********

IF(KA.EQ.2)PRINT 997

FORHAT(3X,'STATUS:')

CALL AUS(NS1, NS2)

RETURN
997
999
                          UARR , BESTIMMUNG DER NAECHSTEN AUFTRETENDEN AUFGABE UND DES AUFTRITTSZEITPUNKTES
                    SUBROUTINE UARRCHAT, THIN, KAMIN, NPH, DAUER, KNA, IN1, IW2>
                   COMMON/ASTAT(20,10), XKZ(20), ZSTAT(20), TZU(20), TREST(20)
COMMON/ASTAT(20,10), XKZ(20), ANZX(20), XNUM(20)
COMMON/CAAZ(20), APA(20), APB(20), ARR(20), ZAZ(20), AO(20), AU(20)
COMMON/D/SER(20), SPA(20), SPB(20), XIX(20), YIY(20),
1TIM(4), TNEXT, TLAST, SO(20), SU(20)
COMMON/E/ZEIT(20), RAUF(20)
COMMON/E/ZEIT(20), RAUF(20)
COMMON/E/XA, XB, XLAST, UBL(20)
COMMON/H/XNAT(20), A(20), B(20), TN(20), PBZ(20), AWA(20)
COMMON/H/TOM, TDH, USI, USF, XGA, E1, E2, TE1, TE2, TFCH, TACH, TABR
C
                    KA=IFIX(XA)
KB=IFIX(XB)
             1. AUFRUF YON WARR IN ANFLUG?
1F(KAMIN. NE. 0) GOTO 31
6- WARR IST ZUM ERSTEN HAL AUFGERUFEH
C
CCCC
                    ES VERDEN FUER ALLE AUFGABEN DIE AUFTRITTS-
NOEGLICHKEIT (AUS AUA) UND DIE 1. AUFTRITTSZEIT BESTIMMT
                                                                              1. . . •
```

Key: 1-time 2-determine arrival potential 3-if task X depends on task Y, then task Y does not appear (since AWA Less than one and RAUF=0), it is assumed that task Y was already executed in the preceding phase and we set ASTAT(Y,1)=5 4-UARR is called up again 5-exponential distribution 6-Erlang distribution

```
DO 3 I=1,20
1 ZEIT(I)=10. **30.
RAUF(I)=0.
CONTINUE
2 BESTINHUNG DER AUFTRITTSHOEGLICHKEIT RAUF
DO 106 I=1, NAT
RAUF(I)=1.
IF(KWA.HE.1)GOTO 103
DO 100 I=1, NAT
WA=RAN(IW1, IW2)
IF(WA.GI.AWA(I)>RAUF(I)=0.
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
186
183
                    CONTINUE
               3 IST AUFGABE X VON AUFGABE Y ABHAENGIG, AUFGABE Y TRITT
ABER HICHT AUF (DA AUAC1 UND RAUF=0) SO WIRD ANGENOMMEN,
DASS AUFGABE Y BEREITS IN DER VOANGEGANGENEN PHASE BEARBEITET
WURDE UND ES WIRD ASTAT(Y,1)=5. GESETZT:
IF(NPH.HE.2)GOTO 107
IF(RAUF(14).LT.1.)ASTAT(5,1)=5.
IF(RAUF(6).LT.1.)ASTAT(5,1)=5.
IF(RAUF(5).LT.1.)ASTAT(5,1)=5.
IF(RAUF(9).LT.1.)ASTAT(9,1)=5.
IF(RAUF(10).LT.1.)ASTAT(10,1)=5.
CONTINUE
KAMIN=0
107
188
                    KANIN=0
CCCC31
              4 UARR WIRD ZUM WIEDERHOLTEN MALE AUFGERUFEN.
                   ES WIRD HUR HOCH EINE EINZIGE AUFTR. ZEIT BERECHNET, DIE DO-SCHLEIFE DESHALB UEBERSPRUNGEN
                   122=0
IF(KAMIH.EQ.0>GOTO 5
                   J=KAMIH
122=1
                   GÖTO 6
                   CONTINUE
DO 7 J=1, NAT
                   CONTINUE
                   IF(RAUF(J).LT.1.)GOTO 50
IF(ARR(J).EQ.1.)GOTO 2
IF(ARR(J).EQ.2.)GOTO 38
C
C
48
               5 EXPONENTIAL-VERTEILUNG
                   GOTO 1
               G ERLANG-VERTEILUNG
                   PRUBERUBERI
ZEIT(J)=-(1./(K*XLAM))*ALOG(PROD)
IF(ZEIT(J).LT.AU(J))SGTO 2
IF(ZEIT(J).GT.AO(J)>GGTO 2
IF((KAMIN.EQ.0).AND.(ZEIT(J).GE.DAUER)>GGTO 2
GGTO 1
                    PROD=PROD*R1
28
```

Key: 1-normal distribution 2-calculate the arrival time 3-determine the timepoint without phase reference 4-determine timepoint for 5-in phase three for All and Al2 ref. to phase end 6-determine timepoint with phase ref. 7-time 8-no appearance of task is possible 9-check for frequency of occurrence 10-determine the time minimum

```
C
C
30 .
                HORHAL-VERTEILUNG
                HORMAL-VERTEILUNG
#############

XM=APA(J)
$Q=SORT(APB(J))
CALL RANDUX(J,R1)
CALL RANDUX(J,R2)
T1=COS(2.*3.14159*R2)
T2=(-2.*ALOG(R1)>**0.5
ZEIT(J)=XH+SQ#T1*T2
IF(ZEIT(J).LT.AU(J)>COTO 30
IF(ZEIT(J).GT.AO(J)>GOTO 30
IF(CKAMIN.EQ.0).AHD.(ZEIT(J).GE.DAUER>>GOTO 30
           2 BERECHHUNG DES AUFTRITTSZEITPUNKTES
CC1C
288
C
201
388
C
               GOTO 12
ZEIT(12)=TDH-ZEIT(12)
IF(ZEIT(12).LT.0.)GOTO 6
GOTO 12
ZEIT(5)=TOM
488
588
E
            * KEIH AUFTRETEN DER AUFGABE MOEGLICH
58
             7 ZEIT(J)=18. **38.
                                                                                                               <u>:</u> ... ·
             TUEBERPRUEFUNG AUF HAEUFIGKEIT DES AUFTRETENS
Č
12
              IF(XKZ(J).LT.ANZX(J))GOTO 18
7 ZEIT(J)=10.**30.
CONTINUE
18
                IFCIZZ.EQ.1>GOTO 8
CONTINUE
7
            JOERHITTLUNG DES MINIMUM VON ZEIT(J)

*************************
THIH=ZEIT(1)
KAMIH=1
BO 4 J=2, NAT
IF(ZEIT(J).LT.TMIN)KAMIH=J
IF(ZEIT(J).LT.TMIN)TMIN=ZEIT(J)
CONTINUE
8
                CONTINUE
```

Key: 1-determine the task processing time 2-exponential distribution 3-Erlang distribution 4-normal distribution

```
LUP USER , BESTIMMUNG DER BEARBEITUNGSDAUER EINER AUFGABE
                       SUBROUTINE USER(NAT, NS, TIME)
                       COMMON/A/ASTAT(20,10), XKZ(20), ZSTAT(20), TZU(20), TREST(20)
COMMON/AA/AT(20), DISZ(20), ANZX(20), XNUM(20)
COMMON/D/SER(20), SPA(20), SPB(20), XIX(20), YIY(20),
1TIH(4), THEXT, TLAST, SO(20), SU(20)
1F(HS.NE.0)GOTO 3
TIME=10.**30.
GOTO 2
CONTINUE
C
3
                       IF(SER(HS).EQ. 1.)GOTO 1
IF(SER(HS).EQ. 2.)GOTO 20
IF(SER(HS).EQ. 0.)GOTO-10
C
C
18
                  2 EXPONENTIAL-VERTEILUNG
                       EXPUNENTIAL-VERTEILUNG
###########

XMU=SPA(NS)
CALL RAHDUX(HS, RAH)
TIME=-(1./XMU)*ALDG(RAH)
IF(TIME.LT.SU(NS)>GOTO 18
IF(TIME.GT.SO(NS)>GOTO 18
TIME=THEXT+TIME
                       COTO 2
C
C
1
32
                   3 ERLANG-VERTEILUNG
                       ERLANG-VERTEILUNG
*************
CONTINUE
XLANG-SPA(NS)
K=IFIX(SPB(NS))
PROD=1.
DO 21 L=1,K
CALL RANDUX(NS,RAN)
PROD=PROD*RAN
TIME=-(1./(K*XLAM))*ALOG(PROD)
IF(TIME.LT.SU(NS))GOTO 32
IF(TIME.GT.SO(NS))GOTO 32
TIME=THEXT+TIME
GOTO 2
21
                  4'HORMAL-VERTEILUNG
C
C
28
                       Xn=SPR(NS)
SQ=SQRT(SPB(NS))
CALL RAHDUX(NS,R1)
CALL RAHDUX(NS,R2)
T1=COS(2.*3.14159*R2)
T2=(-2.*ALOG(R1))**0.5
                       TIME=XM+SQ*T1*T2-
IF(TIME.LT.SU(NS))GOTO 20
IF(TIME.GT.SO(NS))GOTO 20
TIME=THEXT+TIME
                      IF(AT(HS).EQ.3.)TIM(1)=TIME
IF(AT(HS).EQ.3.)TIM(2)=TIME
RETURN
END
2
```

```
Key: l-determine a random no. using uniform distribution
2-printout the instantaneous system status 3-identifier
for output of loop 4-id. for output of values
5-no printout 6-printout to TT or LP 7-unit number
```

```
1 UP RAHDUX BESTIMMUNG EINER ZUFALLSZAHL 0<X<1 NACH GLEICHVERT.
                   SUBROUTINE RANDUX(J, RANDU)
                   COMMON/D/SER(20), SPA(20), SPB(20), XIX(20), YIY(20), TIN(4), THEXT, TLAST, SO(20), SU(20)
                 RANDU=RANCIX, IY>
                  XIX(J)=IX*1.
YIY(J)=IY*1.
                  RETURK
             2 UP AUS , AUSDRUCKEN DES HOHENTANEN SYSTEMZUSTANDS
 Č
                  SUBROUTINE AUS(HS1, HS2)
 C
                  COMMON/A/ASTAT(20,10), XKZ(20), ZSTAT(20), TZU(20), TREST(20)
COMMON/AA/AT(20), DISZ(20), ANZX(20), XNUM(20)
COMMON/B/SCH1(10), SCH2(10), QLEN1, QLEN2, SYSN1, SYSN2, SYSN
COMMON/D/SER(20), SPA(20), SPB(20), XIX(20), YIY(20),
1TIM(4), TNEXT, TLAST, SO(20), SU(20)
COMMON/F/XA, XB, XLAST, UBL(20)
                  DIMENSION JJ(20)
                 KA=IFIX(XA)
KB=IFIX(XB)
IF((KA.EQ.0).AND.(KB.EQ.0))GOTO 1888
 0000
               3 KA=KEHHZIFFER FUER AUSDRUCK DER SCHLANGE
4 KB=KEHHZIFFER FUER AUSDRUCK DER NERTE QLEN, ASTAT, SYSH...
              $ KA, KB= 8 -- KEIH AUSDRUCK KA, KB> 8 -- AUSDRUCK AUF TT BZW LP
              FORMAT(3X,'T=',F6.2,8X,10F4.8,5X,'/',I4,'/',)
FORMAT(3X,'T=',F6.2,3X,'QLEN1=',F4.8,2X,'SYSN1=',F4.8,2X,
1'QLEN2=',F4.8,2X,'SYSN2=',F4.8,2X,'SYSN=',F4.8,2X,
7 FORMAT(2,3X,'EINHEIT NUMMER,',I4,9I4)
FORMAT(3X,'
 31
311
                  FORMAT (3X7, -==----
- 32
                  FORMAT(18%, 'STATUS : ', 18F4.1)
FORMAT(, 18%, 'ZUSTAHD.', 18F4.1)
FORMAT(18%, 'TZU : ', 18F4.1)
FORMAT(18%, 'TREST : ', 18F4.1)
FORMAT(18%, 'TIM(4) : ', 4(2%E18)
 222
223
224
225
                  IF(KA. EQ. 0)GOTO 1000
                  DO 58 J=1,28 JJ(J)=J
 58
 100
                  WRITE(HDEV, 1)THEXT, (SCH1(11-LL), LL=1,10), HS1
WRITE(HDEV, 1)THEXT, (SCH2(11-LL), LL=1,10), HS2
                  URITE(HDEV, 2) THEXT, QLEH1, SYSH1, QLEH2, SYSH2, SYSH
URITE(HDEV, 31) (JJ(KK), KK=1, 10)
URITE(HDEV, 311)
```

```
Mey: 1-modelling the landing decision in final
```

CCC

C

KA=IFIX(XA)

```
BO 200 J=1, 10
                      SUM=0.

DO 51 K=1,10

SUM=SUM+ASTAT(K, J)

IF((J.GT.1).AND.(SUM.EQ.8.))GOTO 300

WRITE(NDEV, 222)(ASTAT(K, J), K=1,10)
51
260
                        CONTINUE
                       WRITE(HDEV, 31)(JJCKK), KK=11, 28) WRITE(HDEV, 311)
300
                       DO 588 J=1, 18
                      SUM=8.

DO 52 K=11,20

SUM=SUM+ASTAT(K, J)

IF(CJ. GT. 1).AND. (SUM. EQ. 8.))GOTO 600

URITE(HDEV, 222)(ASTAT(K, J), K=11,20)
52
566
                        CONTINUE
688
                      DO 700 J=1,10

IF(TZU(J).HE.999.>HZU=J

IF(HZU.EQ.0>GOTO 701

WRITE(HDEY,223)(ZSTAT(J),J=1,10)

WRITE(HDEY,224)(TZU(J),J=1,10)

URITE(HDEY,225)(TREST(J),J=1,10)
788
701
                      HZU=0
D0 800 J=11,20
IF(TZU(J).HE.999.>HZU=J
IF(HZU.E0.8)GOTO 801
WRITE(HDEV,223)(ZSTAT(J),J=11,20)
WRITE(HDEV,224)(TZU(J),J=11,20)
WRITE(HDEV,225)(TREST(J),J=11,20)
888
881
                       WRITE(HDEV, 900)
FORMAT(3X, '---
988
                      IF(HDEV. EQ. 6) GOTO 1000
URITE(7, 950)
FORMAT(1H$, AUSDRUCK
READ(5, 951) KLP
FORMAT(13)
IF(KLP. HE. 1) GOTO 1000
HDEV=6
GOTO 100
                                                               AUSDRUCK AUF LP
950
951
                       RETURN
1888
                       END
```

133

Key: 1-specification of fuzzy eval. functions 2-predecision in step one has been taken? 3-determine present alt. and DH 4-determine difference between current and decision-alt. 5-determine present visibility 6-seek present visibility in fuzzy function 7-determine the evaluations for land/go around based on visibility 8-seek alt. difference in fuzzy function 9-determine evaluations for lang/go around based on altitude l0-fuzzy decision-making through min/max. calculation in the evaluation matrix

```
1 FESTLEGUNG DER FUZZY-BEWERTUNGSFUNKTIONEN.
000
         (SL, HL, HG, HH SIEHE DATA-ANUEISUNG)
SG(1)=0.16
DO 1 J=2,21
SG(J)=0.
DO 2 J=1,12
HG(J)=0.
1
2
       C
288
C
       3 BESTIMMUNG DER AKTUELLEN HOEHE UND DER DH
       HR=(DAUER-TNEXT)*700./60.

HE=(DAUER-TDH)*700./60.

HE=(DAUER-TDH)*700./60.

HE=(DAUER-TDH)*700./60.
         H=HR-HE
       5 BESTIMHUNG DER AKTUELLEN SICHT
         S=10.
IF(HST.EQ.1)S=USF
         IFCHST.EQ. 255 = USI
       L AUFSUCHEN DER AKTUELLEN SICHT IN FUZZY-FUNKTION
C
         DO 8 J=1,21
TS=(J-1)*0.5
         IFCS.LE.TS>GOTO 9
CONTINUE
3
         DIFF=(TS-S)/8.5
       oldsymbol{7} bestimmung der bewertungen fuer Landen/Ga aufgrund der sicht
         XM(1,1)=SL(J1)-(DIFF*(SL(J1)-SL(J1-1)))
XM(1,2)=SG(J1)-(DIFF*(SG(J1)-SG(J1-1)))
       🖁 AUFSUCHÉH DER HOEHENDIFFERENZ IN FUZZY-FUNKTION
         DO 10 J=1,21
TH=HH(J)
IF(H.GE.TH)GOTO 11
CONTINUE
10
         DIFF=(TH-H)/(HH(J1)-HH(J1-1))
       TBESTIMMUNG DER BEWERTUNGEN FUER LANDEN/GA AUFGRUND DER HOEHE
         10 FUZZY-ENTSCHEIDUNGSFINDUNG DURCH MIN/MAX-RECHNUNG IN DER BEWERTUNGSHATRIX
         ***************
         XLMIN=XM(1,1)
IF(XM(2,1).LT.XLMIN)XLMIN=XM(2,1)
XGMIN=XM(1,2)
         TFCXHC2,2). Lt. xghih)xghih=xh(2,2) - Xhax=xlhih
         IFCXGHIN.GT.XMAX>XMAX=XGNIN
```

Key: 1-printout 2-decision for visibility voltage 3-and radar alt. 4-decision alt. 5-alt. difference 6-fuzzy eval. matrix for land/go around 7-determine the decision id. for the steps 8-statistical eval. of approaches from computer simulation 9-read in the input parameters

Key: 1-read in already-calculated histogram values 2-no. of tests
3-test no. 4-read in the results from the computer simulation
5-processing loop for 15 tasks

```
WRITE(7,8000)
FORMAT(1H$,' PMIH=')
READ(5,8100)PMIH
WRITE(7,8200)
FORMAT(1H$,' PMAX=')
READ(5,8100)PMAX
FORMAT(F20,10)
NFF=30+NPH
DEFINE FILE NFF(175,56,U,IVAR)
DEFINE FILE 41(1500,104,U,IVAX)
READ(41'1)BBB,XHNH,PPP
8888
B288
8188
                         WRITE(7,300)
FORMAT(1H$,
READ(5,2)NF
BO 159 J=1,15
DO 139 I=1,50
TA(J,I)=-1.
TS(J,I)=-1.
TL(J,I)=-1.
                                                                          FILE HR.
388
                          TD(J, I)=-1:
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
139
159
                      LEIHLESEN VON SCHON BERECHNETEN HISTOGRAMMUERTEN
C
                        CALL READR(NFF, 15, 0, HAR, NAR)
CALL READR(NFF, 15, 15, HSE, HSE)
CALL READR(NFF, 15, 15, HSE, NLE)
CALL READR(NFF, 15, 45, HQU, NQU)
CALL READR(NFF, 15, 45, HQU, NQD)
CALL READR(NFF, 15, 15, HNFER1, NNOTSE)
CALL READR(NFF, 15, 115, HNFER2, NNOTSE)
CALL READR(NFF, 15, 115, HNFER2, NNOTSE)
READ(NFF, 109) HC1, XG
READ(NFF, 109) HC2, XG
READ(NFF, 147) XNDA1
DO 750 NU=1, 29
NLE1(NU) = IFIX(XNLE1(NU))
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
750
318
                          CONTINUE
                         DEFINE FILE NF(188, 2488, U, IVAR)
NVERS=IFIX(XG(1))
NE18=8
NE11=0
NE22=8
NE23=0
VRITE(7,733)
FORMAT(1143, ANZAHL DER VERSU
READ(5,734)KR
FORMAT(14)
NO 4 NNR=1.KR
733
                                                                          ANZAHL DER VERSUCHE.
734
                          DO 4 HHR=1, KR
HVERS=HVERS+1
WRITE(7, 871)
FORMAT(1H$,
871
                                                                           VERSUCH HR. .
                          READ(5,734)NR
NR=HNR
                   U EINLESEN DER ERGEBNISSE AUS DER RECHNERSIMULATION
CC
                         BEARBEITUNGSSCHLEIFE FUER 15 AUFGABEN
                         ############

DO 50 HA=1, 15

DO 51 KP=1, 50

TARR(KP)=-1.

TSER(KP)=-1.

TLEAV(KP)=-1.

TDAU(KP)=-1.

TQUEU(KP)=-1.
51
                          CONTINUE
```

Key: 1-compute the times for arrival, beginning of execution, end of execution, waiting times, processing time

```
HARR=8
HSER=0
NLEAV2=0
NLEAV3=0
NLEAV3=0
HQUEU=8
                              NDAU=8
NDAU2=8
                              HBACK=0
HDOPP=0
                              NWARTE=0
NH2=8
NH3=8
                              HZWI=0
TTDAU=0.
TTSER=0.
TRUECK=0
                              TRUELT=0.

AUF=FLOAT(HA)

IF(CAT(HA).LT.1.).OR.(AT(HA).GT.3.)>GOTO 50

DO 68 I=1,HGES

IF(S2(I).EQ.8.)GOTO 61

IF(CAT(HA).EQ.3.).AHD.(DISZ(IFIX(S2(I))).EQ.2.)>HH2=1

IF(CAT(HA).EQ.3.).AHD.(DISZ(IFIX(S1(I))).EQ.2.)>HH3=1

GOTO(70,80,70)IFIX(AT(HA))
61
                              BERECHHUNG DER ZEITEN FUER AUFTRITTSZEITEN,
BEARBEITUNGSBEGINNN, BEARBEITUNGSENDE, WARTEZEITEN,
BEARBEITUNGSDAUER
CCC28
                               IF(HN2.HE.1)GOTO 81
IF((NN3.EQ.1).AND.(S2(I).NE.AUF).AND.(S5(I).NE.S2(I)))GOTO 81
                              IF((NH3.EQ.1).AND.($2(1).NE.ADF).AND.($5(1).RE.$2(1)),GUT

GOTO 80

CALL ZEITEN(T, $1,$4,TCM1,DISZ,TARR,TSER,TLEAY,TQUEU,TDAU,

1HARR, NSER, NLEAY, NQUEU, NBAU, I, AUF.TTSER,TTDAU, NDOPP,

1TRUECK, NBACK, NWARTE, NLEAY2, NDAU2)

GOTO 400

CALL ZEITEN(T,$2,$5,TCH2,DISZ,TARR,TSER,TLEAY,TQUEU,TDAU,

1HARR, NSER, NLEAY, NOUEU, NDAU, I, AUF. TTSER,TTDAU, NDOPP,

1TRUECK, NBACK, NWARTE, NLEAY2, NDAU2)
81
80
                               CONTINUE
IF((NN2.EQ.1).AND.($2(I).EQ.AUF))NN2=0
IF((NN3.EQ.1).AND.($1(I).EQ.AUF))NN3=0
 400
                             CONTINUE

IF (HARR.LT. 1) GOTO 410

DO 410 K=1, NARR

IF (HPH.NE. 3) GOTO 418

IF (HA.NE. 11) GOTO 415

TARR (K)=$3(50)-TARR (K)

IF (HA.NE. 12) GOTO 418

TARR (K)=$3(52)-TARR (K)

TARR (K)=$1(52)-TARR (K)

TACHA, K)=TARR (K)

CONTINUE

IF (HSER.LT. 1) GOTO 420

DO 428 K=1, NSER

TS (HA, K)=TSER (K)

CONTINUE
68
                               CONTINUE
415
418
                               CONTINUE
428
                              TECHLEAV.LT.1)GOTO 430
DO 430 K=1,NLEAV
TL(HA,K)=TLEAV(K)
CONTINUE
430
                              TECHOUEU.LT.1)GOTO 448
DO 448 K=1,NQUEU
TQCHA,K)=TQUEU(K)
CONTINUE
 448
                              IF(HDAU.LT.1)GOTO 458
IF(HDAU.LT.1)GOTO 458
DO 450 K=1,HDAU
TD(HA,K)=TDAU(K)
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
HNREC=(HR-1)*15+HA
458
478
                              HNREC=(NX-1)*15+HA
XHARR=FLOAT(HARR)
WRITE(41' HNREC)TARR, XHARR, PMAX
HARCHA)=HAR(HA)+HARR
HSE(HA)=HSE(HA)+HSER
HLE(HA)=HLE(HA)+HLEAV
HLE1(HA)=HLE(HA)+HLEAV2
                               HQUCHA)=NQU(NA)+HQUEU
HDA(HA)=NBH(HA)+NDAU
                               NDA1(HA)=NDA1(HA)+HDAU2
```

Key: 1-calculation of histograms 2-calculation of histograms for task-dependent simulation results 3-test I4 is finished!

```
1 BERECHHUNG DER HISTOGRANNE
                                                                   BERECHNUNG DER HISTOGRAMME

************************

IF((NA.HE.11).AND.(NA.NE.12))GOTO 416

CALL HISTOG(NA,NARR,AU(NA),AO(NA),TA,HAR)

GOTO 417

CALL HISTOG(NA,NARR,O.,PNAX,TA,HAR)

CALL HISTOG(NA,NSER,O.,PNAX,TS,HSE)

CALL HISTOG(NA,NLEAV,O.,PNAX,TL,HLE)

CALL HISTOG(NA,NDAU,SU(NA),SO(NA),TD,HDA)

CALL HISTOG(NA,NDAU,SU(NA),SO(NA),TD,HDA)
  416
  417
                                                                     IF(HSER. LE. NARR)GDTO 935
URITE(6,939)HR, HA
FORHAT(//,3X,'YERSUCH HR.',15,/,3X,'AUFGABE NR.
1,15,/)
DO 936 JX=1,HGES
NRITE(6,937)T(JX),S1(JX),S2(JX),S4(JX),S5(JX)
FORMAT(3X,F20.4,4F7.8)
  939
                                                                      CONTINUE
 936
935
                                                                  CONTINUE

NLEAV3=NLEAV+NLEAV2

IF(HSER.LE.NLEAV3)GOTO 46

GOTO(933,934,995)IFIX(AT(HA))

IF(S1(I-1).EQ.AUF)NNOTSE(HA)=NNOTSE(NA)+1

NNOTSC(HA)=NNOTSC(HA)+NSER-NLEAV3

IF(S1(I-1).EQ.AUF)NNOTSC(HA)=NNOTSC(HA)-1

IF(S1(I-1).EQ.AUF)NNOTSC(HA)=NNOTSC(HA),S3(83),HNFER1)

NSCH=0

NSCH=0

IF(S1(I-1).EQ.AUF)NSCH=1

IF((NSER-NLEAV3-NSCH).LT.1)GOTO 1980

DO 988 NG=1,(NSER-NLEAV3-NSCH)

CALL HISTO3(HA,8.,SO(HA),S3(83),HNFER2)

CONTINUE
  933
  980
                                                                       CONTINUE
    1988
                                                                     GOTO 46

IF($2(I-1).EQ.AUF)NNOTSE(HA)=NNOTSE(NA)+1

NHOTSC(HA)=NNOTSC(HA)+NSER-NLEAV3

IF($2(I-1).EQ.AUF)NNOTSC(HA)=NNOTSC(NA)-1

IF($2(I-1).EQ.AUF)CALL HISTO3(NA, 0., $0(NA), $3(84), HMFER1)
  934
                                                               HSCH=0

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) LAUF

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) LAUF

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) LAUF

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) LAUF

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. AUF) HSCH=1

IF(S2(I-1), EQ. 
                                                                   CONTINUE
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
GOTO 46
IF(<S1(I-1), EO. AUF). AND. (S2(I-1), EQ. AUF)>NNOTSE(NA)=NNOTSE(NA)+1
NNOTSC(NA)=NNOTSC(NA)+NSER-NLEAV3
IF((S1(I-1), EQ. AUF). AND. (S2(I-1), EQ. AUF)>NNOTSC(NA)=NNOTSC(NA)-1
IF((S1(I-1), EQ. AUF). AND. (S2(I-1), EQ. AUF)>
1CALL HISTO3(NA, 0., S0(NA), S3(83), HNFER1)
NSCH=0
IF((S1(I-1), EQ. AUF). AND. (S2(I-1), EQ. AUF)>NSCH=1
IF((S1(I-1), EQ. AUF). AND. (S2(I-1), EQ. AUF)>NSCH=1
IF((S1(I-1), EQ. AUF). AND. (S2(I-1), EQ. AUF)>NSCH=1
IF((HSER-NLEAV3-NSCH).LT.1)GOTO 1992
DO 982 NG=1, (NSER-NLEAV3-NSCH)
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
  981
  1981
  995
'982
1982
  46
                                                                       CONTINUE
                                                                      C1BUSY=TCM1/S3(42)
C2BUSY=TCM2/S3(42)
            2 BERECHNUNG DER HISTOGRAMME FUER AUFGABENUNAB-
HAEHGIGE SIMULATIONSERGEBHISSE

CALL HISTO2(0.,1.,C1BUSY,HC1)
CALL HISTO2(0.,1.,C2BUSY,HC2)
URITE(7,102)HR
FORMAT(/,3X,'VERSUCH ',14,' IST FERTIGI')
CONTINUE
    182
```

Key: 1-write the computer histogram values into the appropriate data files 2-statistical eval. of approaches from computer simulation, task-independent characteristic values 3-read in the input parameters

```
1 SCHREIBEH DER BERECHNETEN HISTOGRAMMUERTE IN DIE
                     XG(3)=1

WRITE(NFF'108)HC1, XG

URITE(NFF'109)HC2, XG

DO 751 NU=1,28

XHLE1(NU)=FLOAT(NLE1(NU))

XHDA1(NU)=FLOAT(NDA1(NU))

CONTINUE

URITE(NFF'146)XNLE1

URITE(NFF'147)XNDA1

CONTINUE
751
999
                      HP SIHIS2 , STATISTISCHE AUSWERTUNG DER ANFLUEGE AUS RECHHER-
SIKULATION , AUFGABENUNABHAENGIGE KENNBERTE
                      DIMENSION T(280), S1(200), S2(200), S3(200), S4(200), S5(200)
DIMENSION AT(20), DISZ(20), SER(20), SPA(20), SW(20), PBZ(20)
DIMENSION HAR(15,25)
                      DIMENSION HEND(25), HDAUER(25), TARR(58), TZ(15,58), HZU(15,25)
DIMENSION HTCH(25), HDH(25), HUSI(25), NZU(15)
DIMENSION HUSF(25), HTE1(25), HTE2(25), NG(3)
CONNON /A/SU(20), SO(28), AU(20), AO(28)
                      WRITE(7,1)
FORMAT(1H$,'
READ(5,2)NPH
FORMAT(14)
                                                                PHASE NR.: '>
2
                      HF2=HPH
                 3 EINLESEN VON EINGABEPARAMETERN
                     EINLESEN VON EINGABEPARAMETERN

********************
DEFINE FILE HF2(42, 40, U, IVAX)
READ(NF2'35)AU
READ(NF2'36)AO
READ(NF2'36)SO
READ(NF2'38)SO
READ(NF2'38)SO
READ(NF2'39)PBZ-
READ(NF2'40)NPH, IP1, IP2, PXQ, PVAR, PNIN, PMAX
READ(NF2'41)SXG
READ(NF2'41)SXG
READ(NF2'41)SXG
READ(NF2'41)SXG
READ(NF2'41)SXG
READ(NF2'42)SSUM
DO 9350 KG=1, 20
AU(KG)=AU(KG)*60.
AO(KG)=AO(KG)*68.
CONTINUE
PNIN=PNIN*60.
C
9358
                      PNIH=PNIH+60.
PNAX=PNAX+60.
PNAX=PNAX+60.
URITE(7,8000)
FORMAT(1H$,' PREAD(5,8100)PNIH
                                                                PMIN= '>
8868
                      FORMAT(F20.18)
WRITE(7,8208)
FORMAT(1H$,'
8188
8268
                                                                PMAX= 1)
                      READ(5,8100)PHAX
```

Key: 1-read in already-calculated histogram values 2-no. of tests 3-test no. 4-read in the results of the computer simulation 5-compute histograms for task-independent simulation results 6-the following values only appear in phase 3

```
HFF=38+HPH
DEFINE FILE HFF(175,56,U,IVAR)
WRITE(7,300)
FORMAI(1H$,' FILE HR.: ')
366
                          READ(5,2)NF
                        EINLESEN VON SCHOH BERECHNETE

***********************

READ(NFF'106)HEND, XG

READ(NFF'107)HDAUER, XG

READ(NFF'110)HTON, XG

READ(NFF'112)HUSI, XG

READ(NFF'112)HUSI, XG

READ(NFF'113)HUSF, XG

READ(NFF'114)HTE1, XG

READ(NFF'115)HTE2, XG

CALL READR(NFF, 15, 98, HZW, HZW)

CONTINUE
                     LEIHLESEN VON SCHON BERECHNETEN HISTOGRAMMUERTEN
C
318
                          DEFINE FILE NF(100,2400,U,IVAR)
HVERS=IFIX(XG(1))
HE10=0
NE11=0
                          HE22=0
                          HE23=8

WRITE(7,733)

FORMAT(1H$,'

READ(5,734)KR

FORMAT(14)

DO 4 NHR=1, KR

HVERS=NVERS+1

WRITE(7,871)

FORMAT(1H$,'

FORMAT(1H$,'

PEOD(5,734)
                                                                       2 ANZAHL DER VERSUCHE. '>
733
734
                                                                           VERSUCH HR.
                          READ(5,734)HR
HR=HNR
                   4 EIHLESEH DER ERGEBHISSE AUS DER RECHNERSIKULATION
                          を自まる中央を中央を表示を表示を出る。

READ(NF'NR)T, S1, S2, S3, S4, S5

HGES=IFIX(S3(41))
                      SBERECHNUNG DER HISTOGRAMME FUER AUFGABENUNAB-
HAENGIGE SIMULATIONSERGEBNISSE
                            CALL HISTO2(0.,PMAX,S3(42),HEND)
CALL HISTO2(0.,PMAX,S3(50),HDAUER)
IF(NPH.HE.3)GOTO 200
                     CFOLGENDE WERTE TRETEN NUR IN PHASE 3 AUF
                        FOLGENDE WERTE TRETEN NUR IN PHASE 3 AUF

TTOM=$3(50)-$3(51)

TTDM=$3(50)-$3(52)

CALL HISTO2(52.,130.,TTOM,HTOM)

CALL HISTO2(20.,100.,TTDH,HDH)

CALL HISTO2(0.,10.,$3(54),HUSF)

CALL HISTO2(0.,PMAX,$3(50),HTE1)

CALL HISTO2(0.,PMAX,$3(50),HTE2)

IF($3(56).EQ.1.)NE10=NE10+1

IF($3(56).EQ.1.)NE10=NE10+1

IF($3(56).EQ.1.)NE11=NE11+1

IF($3(56).EQ.1.)NE23=NE23+1

CONTINUE

DO 2000 HA=1,15

IF(HPH.HE.3)GOTO 201

IF(HA.EQ.11).OR.(HA.EQ.12)>GOTO 2000

NHREC=(HA-10+15+NA

READ(41'NHREC)TARR,XHARR,PMURKS

NARR=IFIX(XNARR)

IF(CHARR.LT.1).OR.(HARR.EQ.999)>GOTO 2001

IF(PBZ(HA).EQ.1.)GOTO 2001

IZ(HA,1)=TARR(1)

IF(HARR.LT.2)GOTO 2002

DO 2002 HJ=2, HARR

NT=NJ

TZ(HA,1)=TARR(HT)-TARR(HT-1)

CONTINUE
288
281
2882
                          CONTINUE
```

Key: 1-write the computed histogram values in the appropriate data files 2-statistical eval., tabular output + histogram

```
HZWI=HARR
HZW(HA)+HZWI
CALL HISTOG(HA, HZWI, AUCHA), AOCHA), TZ, HZW)
                      CONTINUE
CONTINUE
2881
2888
                      WRITE(7,102)HR
FORMAT(/,3%,'VERSUCH ',14,' IST FERTIGI')
CONTINUE
182
                  1 SCHREIBEN DER BERECHNETEN HISTOGRAMMWERTE IN DIE LENTSPRECHENDEN DATENFILES
CCC
                      ENTSPRECHENDEN DATENFILES

******************************

CALL RECORD(NFF, 15, 90, HZU, NZU, 1., 1.)

XG(1)=FLOAT(NVERS)

XG(2)=0.

XG(3)=PHAX

URITE(NFF, 106) HEND, XG

URITE(NFF, 107) HDAUER, XG

URITE(NFF, 114) HTE1, XG

URITE(NFF, 115) HTE2, XG

XG(2)=52.
                      URITE(HFF'110)HTON, XG
XG(2)=28.
XG(3)=100.
                       WŘÌŤÉCĤFF'111)HBH, XG
                      XG(2)=0.

XG(3)=10.

URITE(HFF'112)HUSI, XG

URITE(NFF'113)HUSF, XG

IF(HPH. HE. 3)GOTO 999

URITE(6, 310)

FORMAT(3X,'AHZAHL VOH', //, 5X,'E1=0

URITE(6, 311)NE10, NE11, NE22, HE23

FORMAT(/, 419)
310
                                                                                                                                                                                      E2=3'>
                      FORMAT (/, 419)
CONTINUE
999
                      END
```

Key: l-test series no. 2-no. of tests 3-read the histogram values
from data file 4-no value present 5-compute ordinate and
abscissa

```
DO 200 JU=1,2008
X(JU)=0.
Y(JU)=0.
                                                                                                   IX(JU)=0
                                                                                             CONTINUE

DO 201 JU=1,16

DO 202 JU=1,10

XH1(JU,JU)=0.

XH4(JU,JU)=0.

XGUE(JU,JU)=0.

SIGH(JU,JU)=0.

SIGH(JU,JU)=0.

SIGH(JU,JU)=0.

CONTINUE

URITE(7,8),

FORMAT(1H$,,

READ(5,2)NVR

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,1),

READ(5,2)NPH

URITE(7,2)NPH

                                                                                              CONTINUE
 288
282
281...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VERSUCHSREIHE NR .: '>
 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PHASE NR.: '>
 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2 ANZAHL DER VERSUCHE. '>
 99
                                                                                                FORMAT(15)

NFF=30+NPH

DEFINE FILE NFF(175,56,U,IVAR)

DO 11 JZ=1,15
                                                                                              DO 18 J=1,9

IF(J.EQ.6)GOTO 18

ZONG=8.

HREC=(J-1)*15+JZ

IF(J.EQ.8)HREC=115+JZ

IF(J.EQ.9)HREC=138+JZ
                                                                               3 LESEN DER HISTOGRAHMWERTE AUS DATENFILE
 C
                                                                                                READ (MFF' MREC) H1, NG
IF(XG(1), ME.0.) GOTO 90
URITE(7,91)
FORMAT(3X, 'KEIN WERT YORHANDEN!')
   91
                                                                                                GOTO 10
CONTINUE
DO 6 JJ=1,25
ZONG=ZONG+H1(JJ)
   98
                                                                                             ZONG=ZONG+H1(JJ)
W(JJ)=0.
NAHZ(JZ, J)=IFIX(XG(1))
XHIH=XG(2)
XHAX=XG(3)
XHI(JZ, J)=XMIH
XHACJZ, J)=XMIH
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACJZ, J)=XMIN
XHACZ, J)=XMIN
XHACZ, J)=XMIN
XHACZ, J)=XMIN
XHACZ, J)=XMIN
XHACZ, J)=XMIN
XHACZ, J)=XMIN
XHACZ, J)=XMIN
XHACZ, J)=XMIN
XHACZ, J)=XMIN
 6500
                                                                        5 BERECHNUNG VON ORDINATE UND ABSZISSE XQUER=0.
SIGNA=0.
DO 7 JJ=1,25
U(JJ)=XNIH+(JJ-1)*DIFF
XQUER=XQUER+H(JJ)**U(JJ)*DIFF
 C
                                                                                                XUUER=XUUER+H(JJ)##(JJ)##IFF
CONTINUE
DO 17 JJ=1, 25
SIGNA=SIGNA+H(JJ)*DIFF*(W(JJ)-XQUER)**2
XQUE(JZ,J)=XQUER
SIGH(JZ,J)=SIGNA
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
 7
17
100
10
                                                                                                   CONTINUE
```

Key: 1-printout of results table 2-test series no. 3-no. of tests 4-task no.

```
DO 70 LL=106,115

ZONG=0.

J=LL-105

IF(CLL.GT.109).AND.(HPH.NE.3))GOTO 891

NREC=LL

K=(LL-106)*5+30

READ(HFF' HREC)H1,XG

IF(XG(1).NE.0.)GOTO 92

URITE(7,91)
GOTO 70
CONTINUE
DO 3300 JJ=1,25
ZONG=ZONG+H1(JJ)
U(JJ)=0.
 92
                                                                            2006=2006+71(00)

W(JJ)=8.

WANZ(16, J)=IFIX(XG(1))

XHIN=XG(2)

XHAX=XG(3)

XHI(16, J)=XHIN

XHA(16, J)=XHAX

DIFF=(XHAX-XHIN)/24.
 3368
                                                                              DIFF=(AMAX-XMIN)/24.

XXH=XG(1)

FORHAT(3X, 'REC ', 14, 'MIN ', F12.5, 'MAX ', F12.5, 'N= ', I5)

IF(XMAX. NE. XMIN)GOTO 4300

URITE(7, 4400) XMIN, XMAX

FORMAT(3X, 'XMIN= ', F15.5, 3X, 'XMAX= ', F15.5)

GOTO 79

CALL NORMI(H1, DIFF, XXX, H)

XOUER=0.

SIGNAER
4608
4508
  4488
  4300
                                                                           XQUER=0.
SIGHA=0.
DO 387 JJ=1,25
U(JJ)=XNIH+(JJ-1)*DIFF
XQUER=XQUER+H(JJ)*U(JJ)*DIFF
CONTINUE
DO 37 JJ=1,25
SIGHA=SIGHA+H(JJ)*DIFF*(U(JJ)-XQUER)**2
CONTINUE
XQUE(16,J)=XQUER
SIGH(16,J)=XQUER
SIGH(16,J)=SIGHA
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
 387
 37
891
70
                                                                           CONTINUE
CONTINUE
UNITE(7,568)
FORMAT(1H$,' AUSDRUCK DER ERGING FORMAT(1H$,' AUSDRUCK DER ERGING FORMAT(1H$,' AUSDRUCK DER ERGING FORMAT(1H$,') AUSDRUCK DER ERGING FORMAT(1H$,') AUSDRUCK DER ERGING FORMAT(147) XHDA1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'146) XHLE1
READ(HFF'1
 987
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AUSDRUCK DER ERGEBNISTABELLE ? '>
  750
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ', 13,5X,'PHASE NR. ', 13,
 550
 551
                                                                           PRINT 552
FORMAT(3X, 'AUFG! HR. I PRINT 551
I XMIN I XHAX I XQUENTED 553 JTA=1, 15
IF(NAHZ(JTA, 1).EQ. 8)GOTO 553
DO 554 JTB=1, 9
IF(JTB.EQ.6)GOTO 554
JTU=JTB
IF(JTB.EQ.7)JTU=8
IF(JTB.EQ.9)JTU=9
IF(JTB.EQ.9)JTU=9
IF(JTB.EQ.9)JTU=7
K=(JTU-1)*5
IF(JTU.EQ.8)K=88
IF(JTU.EQ.8)K=98
IF(JTU.EQ.3)K=98
IF(JTU.EQ.5)K=98
IF(JTU.EQ.5)K=98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PARAMETER I XQUER I SIGNO ')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGES
 552
```

Key: 1-no value calc. 2-rel. to time at DH 3-draw histograms?
4-draw histogram of task 5-or task independent 6-command
7-arrival time 8-begin processing 9-end processing 10-waiting time 11-processing duration 12-interarrival time 13-simulation end 14-workload on CM1

```
1, SIGN(JTA, JTU)

1, SIGN(JTA, JTU)

1, SIGN(JTA, JTU)

PRINT 555, JTA, A(K+1), A(K+2), A(K+3), A(K+4), A(K+5), NAHZ(JTA, JTU)

1, KMI(JIA, JTU), KMA(JTA, JTU), XGUE(JTA, JTU), SIGN(JTA, JTU)
791
792
555
                                                                           FORMAT(18,4X,'I',5A4,'I',16,' I',F8.2,'I',F8.2,'I',

1F8.2,'I',F8.2)

IF(CJTU.EG.3).OR.(JTU.EG.5))PRINT 5008, JTA, A(K1+1), A(K1+2),

1A(K1+3), A(K1+4), A(K1+5), NLHD(JTA)

FORMAT(18,4X,'I',5A4,'I',I6,' I',9X,'KEINE WERTBERECHNU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 I', F8.2,' I', F8.2,' I',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 I'.9X, 'KEINE WERTBERECHNUNG'>
5000
554
                                                                             CONTINUE
PRINT 551
CONTINUE
 553
                                                                           PRINT 556
FORMAT(35X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X, 'I', 9X,
556
                                                                         PRINT 556
D0 558 JTU=1,10
IF(NANZ(16,JTU).EQ.0)GOTO 558
K=(JTU-1)*5+35
IF((JTU.NE.5).AND.(JTU.NE.6))GOTO 796
PRINT 557,A(K+1),A(K+2),A(K+3),A(K+4),A(86),NANZ(16,JTU)
1,XNI(16,JTU),XNA(16,JTU),XQUE(16,JTU),SIGN(16,JTU)
GOTO 797
PRINT 557,A(K+1),A(K+2),A(K+3),A(K+4),A(K+5),NANZ(16,JTU)
1,XNI(16,JTU),XNA(16,JTU),XQUE(16,JTU),SIGN(16,JTU)
1,XNI(16,JTU),XNA(16,JTU),XQUE(16,JTU),SIGN(16,JTU)
CONTINUE
796
                                                                           FORMAT(14X, 5A4, '1', 16, '168.2)
168.2, '1', 68.2)
CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           I', F8. 2, ' I', F8. 2, ' I',
  557
  558
                        CONTINUE
CONTINUE
IF(NPH.EQ.3)PRINT 798
FORNAT(//,7%,'* BEZOGEN AUF PHASEHENDE',/,6%,'** BEZOGE
1 AUF ZEIT BEI D.H.')
WRITE(7,1980)
FORNAT(1145,' ZEICHNEN VON HISTOGRAMMEN ?')
READ(5,2)NZEI
IF(NZEI.NE.1)GOTO 2080
WRITE(7,4)
FORNAT(//,3%,'ZEICHNEN DES HISTOGRAMMS VON AUFGABE (1-15)
1',/,3%,'ODER AUFGABENUNABHAENGIGT(16)',//,1H$,' BEFEHL
READ(5,2)NSTR
IF((NSTR.LT.1).OR.(NSTR.GT.16))GOTO 2180
IF((NSTR.LT.1).OR.(NSTR.GT.16))GOTO 2180
IF((NSTR.EQ.16)GOTO 115
WRITE(7,5)
FORNAT(//,3%,'AUFTRITTSZEIT
FORNAT(//,3%,'AUFTRITTSZEIT
1',/,3%,'BEARBEITUNGSBEGINN.2',/,3%,'BEARBEITUNGSDAUER' 5',/,3%,'IBEARBEITUNGSDAUER' 5',/,3%,'ISEARBEITUNGSDAUER' 5',/,3%,'ISEARB
 561
2508
                                                                             CONTINUE
 798
  1800
                                        7 - 1'BEARBEITUNGSBEGINN 2'...3X. BEARBEITUNGSENT 4'...3X. BEARBEITUNGSDAI 1'RESTZ. (H.F. I. SE) 6'...3X. RESTZ. (N.F. I. 1'ZUISCHEHZEIT/2 8')

GOTO 120

WRITE(7,150)
FORMAT(...,3X. SIMULATIONSENDE 1'...3X.
1'PHASENDAUER 2'...3X. AUSLASTUNG CH1
1'AUSLASTUNG CM2 4')
IF(NPH.HE 3)GOTO 120
WRITE(7,151)
FORMAT(3X. UEBERFLUG OH 5'...3X. SICHT BEI D.H. 1'SICHT BEI D.H. 6'...3X. SICHT BEI D.H. 1'SICHT BEI F.I.S. 8'...3X. ZEITPUNKT E1
1'ZEITPUNKT E2
WRITE(7,121)
FORMAT(1H$,' PARAMETER .')
  115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3', /, 3X,
  151
                                                                             FORMAT (1Hs,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PARAMETER . '>
```

```
READ(5,2)NPAR
                   READ(5,2) NPAR

HREC=(HPAR-1) * 15 + HSTR

IF(HPAR.EQ.7) HREC=115 + HSTR

IF(HPAR.EQ.7) HREC=130 + HSTR

IF(HPAR.EQ.8) HREC=99 + HSTR

IF(HSTR.EQ.16) HREC=HPAR+105

READ(HFF'HREC) H1,27G
                   READ(NFF'HREC)H1,XG
IF(XG(1), HE.O.)GOTO 9288
URITE(7,91)
GOTO 78
CONTINUE
DO 386 JJ=1,25
W(JJ)=0.
HANZ(16,J)=IFIX(XG(1))
XHIH=XG(2)
XHAX=XG(3)
9200
306
                        HIKX=CL.91) H
                       HAC16, J)=RHAX

IFF=(XHAX-XHIH)/24.

ALL HORHICH1, DIFF, XG(1), H)

1=25
                      CONTINUE
28
25
                LHASSTABSBESTINHUNG
C
                    XMASS=8.0001
                   XMASS=8.0881 2 3
WRITE(7,30)
FORMAT(3X,'MASSTABSFAKTOR 8.8801. AENDERH?
READ(5,2)KAEN
IF(KAEN.HE.1)GOTO 31
WRITE(7,32)
FORMAT(114,' HEUER WERT.')
READ(5,33)XMASS
FORMAT(F20.10)
CONTINUE
HMAX=H(1)
38
32
33
                    HAAX-H(1)
DO 600 L=1,25
X(L)=H(L)
IF(X(L),GT,HMAX)HMAX=X(L)
CONTINUE
600
                   CALL ZEICHA(2,1,L1,XMASS,8.004)
GOTO 2500
CONTINUE
2108
2000
CCC
                    UP READR. FOR
                   SUBROUTINE READR (HFF, HREC, MPLUS, H, N)
C
                    DINEHSION H(15,25), A(25), H(15), XG(3)
                   .DO 18 J=1, HREC
                   READ(NFF'(J+NPLUS))A, XG
N(J)=IFIX(XG(1))
D0 28 K=1,25
H(J,K)=A(K)
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
DETURE
20
10.
                   RETURN
END
```

```
1
```

```
DIMENSION H(15,25), A(25), N(15), XG(3)
COMMON /A/SU(20), SU(20), AU(20), AU(20)
DO 10 J=1, HREC
DO 20 K=1,25
                           CONTINUE CONTINUE
20
                          CONTINUE
IF(NPLUS.EQ.60)XG(2)=SU(J)
IF(CMPLUS.EQ.75).OR.(MPLUS.EQ.130))XG(2)=0.
IF(CMPLUS.EQ.60).OR.(MPLUS.EQ.75).OR.(MPLUS.EQ.130))XG(3)=SO(J)
IF(MPLUS.EQ.60).OR.(MPLUS.EQ.75).OR.(MPLUS.EQ.115))XG(3)=SO(J)
IF(MPLUS.EQ.90)XG(2)=AU(J)
IF(MPLUS.EQ.90)XG(3)=AO(J)
XG(1)=FLOAT(M(J))
IF(CMPLUS.EQ.60).OR.(MPLUS.EQ.75).OR.(MPLUS.EQ.90)>GOTO 58
IF(CMPLUS.EQ.115).OR.(MPLUS.EQ.130)>GOTO 50
XG(2)=XMIH
XG(3)=XMAX
IF(CMPLUS.EQ.0).AMD.(MFF.EQ.33).AMD.(J.EQ.11)>XG(2)=AU(J)
                           TECCHPLUS.EQ. 8). AND. (NFF.EQ. 33). AND. (J.EQ.11)>XG(2)=AU(J)
IF(CNPLUS.EQ.8). AND. (NFF.EQ. 33). AND. (J.EQ.11)>XG(3)=AO(J)
IF(CNPLUS.EQ. 3). AND. (NFF.EQ. 33). AND. (J.EQ.12)>XG(2)=AU(J)
IF(CNPLUS.EQ.8). AND. (NFF.EQ. 33). AND. (J.EQ.12)>XG(3)=AO(J)
58
                            CONTINUE
                            WRITE(HFF'(J+HPLUS))A, XG
                           CONTINUE
                           RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                        * v. #*.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   7...
                           UP ZEITEN.FOR
                          BUBROUTINE ZEITENCT, S1, S4, TCM, DISZ, TARR, TSER, TLEAY, TQUEU, 1TDAU, HARR, HSER, NLEAY, NQUEU, HDAU, I, AUF, TTSER, TTDAU, HDOPP 1, TRUECK, HBACK, NVARTE, HLEAY2, NDAU2)
                           DIMENSION T(200),S1(200),S4(200),TARR(50),TSER(50)
DIMENSION TLEAV(50),TQUEU(50),TDAU(50)
DIMENSION DISZ(20)
                           NA=IFIX(AUF)
IF(S4(I).NE.AUF)GOTO 128
HARR=HARR+1
                           HWARTE HWARTE+1
                          NVARTE=NHARTE+1
TARR(HARR)=T(1)
IF(CDISZ(HA). NE. 2.).AND. (S1(I).EQ.AUF)>GOTO 140
IF(S1(I). HE. AUF>GOTO 140-
IF(I.EQ.1)GOTO 125
IF((S1(I).EQ.S1(I-1)).AND. (S4(I).HE.AUF)>GOTO 150
IF((S1(I).EQ.S1(I-1)).AND. (S4(I).EQ.AUF).AND. (DISZ(NA).EQ.12.)>GOTO 125
GOTO 125
HD0PP=1
120
                           HDOPP=1
GOTO 175
250
                         GOTO 175
IF(S1(I).EQ.S1(I-I))GOTO 15B
IF(HBACK.EQ.0)GOTO 155
IF(HBACK.HE.1)GOTO 163
TTSER=T(I)
HQUEU=NQUEU+1
TQUEU(NQUEU)=TTSER-TRUECK
-IE(DISZ(HA).HE.2.)GOTO 165
IF((S1(I).EQ.S4(I)).AND.(NBACK.GT.0).AND.(S1(I).EQ.AUF))
IGOTO 185
CONTINUE
HBACK=HBACK-1
GOTO 160
125
163
165
                           COTO 168
```

SUBROUTINE RECORD (NFF, HREC, HPLUS, H, H, XMIH, XMAX)

UP RECORD. FOR

```
HUARTE=HUARTE-1
HBACK=HBACK-1
HLEAV2=HLEAV2+1
HDAU2=HDAU2+1
                                  NDAU2=HDAU2+I
COHTINUE
IF(CS1(I).EQ.AUF).AND.(DISZ(NA).EQ.2.).AND.(S4(I).HE.AUF))
1GOTO 900
NSER=NSER+1
TSER(NSER)=T(I)
TTSER=TSER(NSER)
CONTINUE
HQUEU=HQUEU+1
TQUEU(HQUEU)=TSER(HSER)-TARR(HSER)
IF(TQUEU(HQUEU).EQ.0.)HQUEU=HQUEU-1
IF(HUARTE.EQ.0)TQUEU(HQUEU)=0.
NUARTE=NHARTE-1
IF(HUARTE.LT.0)HWARTE=0
IF(I.EQ.1)GOTO 190
IF(HDOPP.NE.1)GOTO 143
NDOPP=0
    358
    155
    988
    168
    140
                                   IF(I.EQ. 1)GOTO 198
IF(HDOPP.NE.1)GOTO 143
NDOPP=0
GOTO 158
IF(CS1(I).HE.AUF).AND.(S1(I-1).EQ.AUF))GOTO 146
IF(CS1(I).EQ.AUF).AND.(S1(I-1).EQ.AUF).AND.(DISZ(NA).EQ.2.)
1/GOTO 175
GOTO 198
IF(S1(I).EQ.0.)GOTO 175
IF(DISZ(IFIX(S1(I))).NE.2.)GOTO 175
IF(S1(I-1).EQ.0.)GOTO 175
NBACK=NBACK+1
NWARTE=NWARTE+1
IF(NBACK,GT.1)GOTO 171
TTDAU=TTDAU-TTSER+TRUECK
GOTO 180
NLEAV=NLEAV+1
TLEAV(NLEAV)=T(I)
NDAU=NDAU+1
TLAU(HDAU)=TLEAV(NLEAV)-TTSER+TTDAU
TTDAU=0.
TCH=TCM+TDAU(NDAU)
IF(HDOPP.EQ.1)GOTO 358
    143
. 146
171
                                    IF (HDOPP EQ. 1) GOTO 358
CONTINUE
   150
190
180
                                    CONT INVE
                                    RETURN
END
    CCC
                                    UP HISTOG.FOR
                                     SUBROUTINE HISTOGCHA, N. XNIN, XMAX, B, H>
                                    DIMENSION B(15,50), H(15,25)
IF(N.EQ.0)GOTO 10
DIFF=(XNAX-XMIH)/24.
DO 10 J=1, H
BO 20 K=1,25
XU=XMIN+(K-1)*DIFF
XO=XU+DIFF
IF((B(NA, J).GE.XU).AHD.(B(NA, J).LT.XO))H(NA, K)=H(NA, K)+1.
CONTINUE
CONTINUE
    C
    28
18
                                     CONTINUE
RETURN
END
```

185

```
SUBROUTINE HISTO2(XHIH, XMAX, B, H)
                 DIMENSION H(25)
IF(8.EQ.0.)GOTO 10
DIFF=(XMAX-XMIH)/24.
DO 10 K=1,25
XU=XMIH+(K-1)*DIFF
XO=XU+DIFF
IF((8.GE.XU).AHD.(B.LT.XO))H(K)=H(K)+1
CONTINUE
18
                 RETURN
END
                 SUBROUTINE HISTO3(NA, XMIN, XMAX, B, H)
                 DIMENSION H(15,25)

IF(B.EQ. 0.) GOTO 10

DIFF=(XMAX-XMIH)/24.

DO 10 K=1,25

XU=XMIN+(K-1)*DIFF

XO=XU+DIFF

IF(CB.GE.XU), AND.(B.LT.XO)>H(NA,K)=H(NA,K)+1.
ís
                 CONTINUE
                 RETURH
END
ထိုင္ရင
                 UP HORHI. FOR
                 SUBROUTINE HORNI(H1, DIFF, XSUM, H)
C
                 DIMENSION H1(25),H(25)-
                 F=0.
DO 1 J=1,25
F=F+H1(J)*DIFF
CONTINUE
                 DO 2 J=1,25
H(J)=H1(J)/F
CONTINUE
                 RETURN
END
```

UP HISTO2.FOR

End of Document